



SUPPLEMENT

TO

The London Gazette

Of FRIDAY, the 10th of MARCH, 1916.

Published by Authority.

The Gazette is registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Inland Post as a newspaper. The postage rate to places within the United Kingdom, for each copy, is one halfpenny for the first 6 ozs., and an additional halfpenny for each subsequent 6 ozs. or part thereof. For places abroad the rate is a halfpenny for every 2 ounces, except in the case of Canada, to which the Canadian Magazine Postage rate applies.

SATURDAY, 11 MARCH, 1916.

War Office,
11th March, 1916.

With reference to the announcement of the award of Distinguished Conduct Medals in the Honours Supplement to the London Gazette, dated 14th January, 1916, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the decorations have been awarded:—

T4/037568 Serjeant E. L. Abbey, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when accompanying a convoy of explosives. He displayed great skill and bravery in keeping the convoy together under heavy shell fire, and later assisted to load up wounded men brought from an advanced dressing station.

12560 Private G. Abbott, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For consistent good work as battalion signaller, notably when repairing wires under fire. He has been with his battalion in the field since November, 1914.

860 Serjeant H. C. Abbott, 1st (West Riding) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and energy throughout the campaign. After the Acting Serjeant-Major was wounded, he took over the duties of Brigade Serjeant-Major, and has on all occasions shown great courage and readiness in assisting the Brigade Commander.

372 Serjeant C. Abnett, 1st Home Counties Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He has worked untiringly whilst in charge of stretcher-bearers and at the dressing-station, and his bravery and devotion to duty under heavy fire were most marked.

11615 Acting Corporal A. Adams, 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he took a machine gun to the enemy's lines under

heavy fire, put it in position, and only retired when forced to do so. His bravery and devotion were most marked.

9007 Acting Corporal G. Adams, 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He repeatedly brought in wounded across the open under heavy shell fire, on one occasion attempting to bring in a wounded officer from close to the enemy. He has frequently shown great bravery as a stretcher-bearer.

135 Lance-Corporal J. T. Adams, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. With another man he reconnoitred up a communication trench leading towards the enemy's line, and blocked this trench successfully under continual bombing by the enemy.

M2/049487 Private L. E. Adams, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous bravery, when a motor ambulance, laden with wounded, ran into a shell hole. The patients were removed, the car hauled out, the patients replaced, and Private Adams brought them safely to the dressing-station. The incident occurred under shell fire.

1426 Second Corporal T. Adams, 1/2nd North Midland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good service in the trenches. He repaired the parapet of his trench, working outside and within 40 yards of the enemy.

7664 Serjeant W. Adams, 5th Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. He made three or four attempts to bring in a wounded officer by daylight, but found it impossible. He then went out at dusk, in spite of continuous fire, and brought him in. On another occasion he held up the enemy single-handed by bombing in order to cover a retirement.

2396 Company Serjeant-Major H. Adkins, 1st/5th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on all occasions. His courage and fine example have invariably produced marked effect on all ranks with him.

23169 Sapper W. Agnew, 4th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Kenyon and Sapper Agnew never hesitated to repair lines in the open country which was swept by an intense shell fire. They showed great devotion to duty.

975 Serjeant A. E. Agutter, 2nd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in the performance of his duties on all occasions. He has invariably exhibited great courage under fire and devotion to duty, and set a fine example to all ranks.

2578 Lance-Corporal F. M. Allan, 7th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried forward telephone wires after the attack, establishing and maintaining communication between the British and enemy first and second line trenches, and repairing the line throughout the attack.

2135 Corporal E. Allen, 26th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For great bravery and resource. He voluntarily remained single-handed for twenty-four hours under heavy shell fire, using with great skill the means at his disposal, thus enabling many men who had collapsed to gain the dressing stations on foot.

1437 Lance-Corporal H. J. O. Allen, 6th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions, when he carried out reconnaissances at night outside the front trenches under heavy fire.

4456 Company Quartermaster - Serjeant T. G. Allen, 2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Company Quartermaster-Serjeant Allen and Lance-Corporal Swinnerton crawled out along the towpath in spite of heavy fire and with utter disregard of danger rescued no fewer than two wounded officers and 10 men.

10916 Private P. Ambrose, 4th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Ambrose displayed great courage and endurance as a stretcher-bearer. On many occasions he volunteered to go out and carry in wounded men under very heavy shell fire.

12802 Serjeant E. W. Anderson, 7th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work. He showed great energy and ability in laying out and maintaining cable lines.

86387 Corporal G. Anderson, 171st Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Three men who were opening up a gallery in the crater of an enemy mine became gassed. Corporal Anderson went down three times, each time dragging out and rescuing one man. He was then overcome himself after the third rescue and was unconscious for several hours.

1044 Serjeant G. W. Anderson, 1/8th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He has always displayed great bravery and ability and promptitude, and set a fine example to all ranks with him.

178 Company Serjeant-Major (now Second Lieutenant) W. Anderson, 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Scottish), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good services. He invariably displayed great bravery and coolness under fire in the performance of his duties.

86213 Sapper W. Anderson, 170th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he volunteered with a N.C.O. to bring in wounded men. After bringing in three the N.C.O. was wounded, and Sapper Anderson tried to carry him in, but the N.C.O. was again hit in several places and killed. Sapper Anderson was then himself wounded. He was under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire the whole time.

7339 Serjeant W. Anderson, 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he voluntarily went across the open to find out whether the fire was too heavy to allow stretcher-bearers forward. In doing this, he found the Commanding Officer lying wounded. He improvised a stretcher, and, with assistance, brought him back.

M1/6695 Private S. Andrews, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry while driving his motor ambulance. The ambulance was hit and he was wounded, but he made several journeys along a road much exposed to shell-fire.

6648 Lance-Serjeant B. Anness, 2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For consistent good work. He has set a fine example of courage and energy, and has led many important patrols.

13306 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) P. Annis, 54th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work throughout the war. He has always set an excellent example to his section in billets and under fire. He did very good work in charge of his section.

1498 Private W. G. Archer, 19th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry. As leader of a stretcher-bearer party he exhibited great courage and determination in the performance of his duties, being exposed the whole time to a very heavy shell-fire.

74008 Gunner A. Armitage, 37th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery. Gunner Armitage displayed the greatest coolness and courage in working his gun under heavy fire, and when finally wounded he declined to leave it until ordered to do so by an officer. He invariably showed total disregard of danger and a splendid devotion to duty.

971 Corporal G. A. Armitage, 6th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuously good and valuable work as a Signaller in maintaining communications.

6651 Colour-Serjeant S. Arrowsmith, 3rd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. By his brave example he restored the confidence of his men at a difficult period. He was wounded during the attack.

185 Serjeant E. Ashall, 1st/5th Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He dug out wounded and buried men in the front trenches.

24430 Serjeant J. Ashwell, 5C Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 25th Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry and resource when on several occasions he laid and repaired telephone wire under a heavy fire, and displayed great bravery and energy in endeavouring to maintain communications at all times.

355 Corporal E. Ashworth, 1st/4th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work when in charge of transport. When two of his horses were killed, he reorganised his column with great coolness and proceeded. He traversed nightly a fire-swept area, and never hesitated to proceed or failed to deliver his stores.

56177 Bombardier J. F. Audley, Headquarters, 28th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Bombardier Audley was continuously going along and repairing wires to the Artillery and Infantry Brigade Headquarters under heavy fire, and it was mainly owing to his bravery and devotion that communications were practically maintained.

3/11182 Private C. Austin, 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when, as a stretcher-bearer, he rescued the wounded under heavy fire, and saved many lives.

26792 Corporal H. R. Ayling, 3rd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability as a telephonist since the battery landed in France. On numerous occasions, both by day and by night, Bombardier Ayling has exhibited the greatest bravery and resource in maintaining and repairing telephonic communications, generally under very heavy shell fire, and he has invariably displayed a fine devotion to duty.

30984 Acting Lance-Corporal W. C. H. Baggs, 1st Provisional Company, Royal Engineers (formerly 12th Field Company).

For conspicuous gallantry as a stretcher-bearer during action, when he continued to assist the wounded under very heavy fire.

6849 Serjeant J. Bailey, 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when, as Signaling Serjeant, he maintained communication, and repaired the lines, frequently under very heavy fire.

13632 Private S. Bailey, 8th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he assisted to bring in, under heavy shell and trench mortar fire, men who had been blown over the parapet and impaled on our wire, about 80 yards from the enemy's trench. He was the first man over the parapet, and was afterwards sent back for the wire cutters.

2597 Private T. A. Bailiff, 1st Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in rescuing wounded in the open under heavy fire, and continuing his efforts all night until wounded himself.

15477 Serjeant A. A. Baker, 4th Battalion, Grenadier Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry in an attack. He took command of some Grenadier and Welsh Guards, made a marked forward movement, and held his position. At dawn, as no ammunition could be got up, he crawled back to the trenches of the 2nd Battalion, Scots Guards.

1716 Sapper F. Baker, 47th London Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work when he repeatedly laid lines in the open under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire.

10104 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant H. T. Baker, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For consistent good work as machine-gun serjeant, and later as company quartermaster-serjeant, since the battalion arrived in France.

6314 Lance-Corporal T. Baker, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when he went out in front of the line under continual sniping and machine-gun fire, and collected wounded. A comrade working with him was killed. He was instrumental in bringing in twenty-four cases.

1563 Acting Serjeant S. C. Balaam, 4th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he handled the machine guns with great coolness and courage under very heavy shell and rifle fire. On another occasion he also showed great bravery and resource in getting his guns across the open into a forward position.

106100 Corporal I. E. Balaban, 187th Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack, when his partner was incapacitated and the parapet had been blown in, he stuck to his position, although fully exposed, and conducted himself in a very gallant manner.

3446 Acting Serjeant G. Baldwin, 4th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all communication between forward and back lines was cut, Serjeant Baldwin reopened it, and in doing so had to cover an area in part swept by heavy shell fire and in part occupied by the enemy's infantry, the distance there and back being 6,000 yards.

43232 Serjeant W. F. Baldwin, 73rd Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his section commander had been killed he led his section from the commencement of the assault on the enemy trenches, cut the wire, and led them through in the attack. He was wounded in the leg early in the day.

1420 Battery Serjeant-Major J. Band, 2nd (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on all occasions, and for the fine example he has exhibited to all ranks of bravery and coolness under fire and devotion to duty in the performance of his work.

T/19499 Serjeant D. Barber, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst taking up reserve rations under heavy fire.

19431 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) J. J. Barker, 4th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He constructed and repaired lines under very heavy fire, and by ceaseless work helped to maintain communications under very trying circumstances.

8387 Company Serjeant-Major J. Barnes, 3rd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. Company Serjeant-Major Barnes on several occasions led rushes on the enemy's position with great bravery, and moved from one part of the line to another directing the fire.

43569 Serjeant H. S. Barraclough, 82nd Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. He showed great coolness and courage in rallying and continuing the work of a working party after the officer had been killed by machine-gun fire. Again, on another night, when his officer had been wounded and carried off, he took command and kept the men at work under intermittent machine-gun fire.

1341 Serjeant E. Barratt, 5th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he repeatedly took supplies to the trenches under heavy shell and rifle fire, and especially on a night, when a shell burst over the column. He was hit by shrapnel in fifteen places, but with great courage and coolness continued to carry on his work until lifted from his horse.

8136 Private F. J. Barrett, 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Lance-Corporal Wood and Privates Barrett and Swan collected wounded under very heavy shell and rifle fire, repeatedly and without any orders going out over the trenches to look for more.

8583 Private J. Barrett, 1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He often accompanied an officer on reconnaissances, and invariably exhibited great coolness and bravery under fire.

6150 Bandsman W. Barrett, 1st Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry in bringing in wounded men from exposed places under heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire. Throughout the campaign Bandsman Barrett has displayed great bravery and devotion to duty.

4747 Private J. Barry, 4th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous bravery when he went over the parapet and brought in a wounded man who had been left behind when his regiment retired from the trenches. He has displayed great gallantry and coolness on many previous occasions.

47768 Private A. Barton, Royal Army Medical Corps (recently transferred to Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous good work and devotion to duty. Although wounded by a bullet through the thigh he continued to superintend his front throughout the whole period of the attack.

15529 Private T. Barton, 5th Battalion, Grenadier Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When the saps and the front trench were blown in by a mine, Lance-Corporal Rhodes and Private Barton displayed great coolness and bravery in at once running forward and continuing to dig out their wounded comrades, until they were both wounded.

8940 Serjeant J. A. Bate, 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous good work in command of machine guns, notably when helping to repel the enemy's attack.

7361 Lance-Corporal C. Bates, 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out in front of our line and brought in a wounded officer under heavy fire. The officer was wounded in the throat and was being suffocated, but Corporal Bates forced a straw down his throat, thus enabling him to breathe and suck water from a bottle.

18873 Private A. Batten, 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry and coolness and courage in a captured trench with an officer. Finally all the party had been killed or wounded except the officer and three men.

23812 Sapper H. Bayliss, 4th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was continually repairing cable lines and maintaining communication under heavy fire.

17243 Serjeant G. W. Bazeley, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he formed one of a party which attacked and captured an enemy listening post. The enemy recaptured the post, but Serjeant Bazeley went out again with bombers and helped to re-take it and destroy it. He showed great coolness under fire.

6229 Serjeant-Major G. Beck, 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work throughout the campaign. His fine conduct, example and devotion to duty have frequently been brought to notice.

70793 Gunner R. Beckham, Headquarters, 28th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions. During one engagement Gunner Beckham kept continuously going along and repairing wires from the front trenches to Artillery and Infantry Brigade Headquarters, and it was mainly owing to his bravery and resource that communication was maintained.

15074 Private W. Beer, 5th Battalion, Grenadier Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an enemy attack he was wounded in the sap-head, but refused to leave his post for aid and continued to throw his bombs most efficiently.

6652 Company Serjeant-Major G. Beesley, late 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack, when he led his men with great dash after all his officers had been killed or wounded, and afterwards reorganised his company under very trying circumstances. Later he assisted in the removal of the wounded under heavy rifle and shell fire.

1890 Private (Acting Corporal) D. S. Bell, 2nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When shell fire had buried five guns Lance-Corporal Blyth and Privates Bell and McLeod dug them out and continued to serve the one gun remaining uninjured. Later they dug out the guns of another unit and served them till they were destroyed by shell fire. Private McLeod was wounded.

2217 Private F. F. Bell, 10th (Scottish) Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions. He tended and dressed the wounds of men of three battalions, and was noted twice by officers of other regiments for his bravery and good work.

S/4291 Lance-Corporal W. Bell, Depôt, Royal Highlanders (formerly 9th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attended the wounded indefatigably till late in the evening, and then, although himself wounded and suffering great pain, brought another wounded man back to the dressing station.

2036 Drummer W. Bell, 1/9th (The Dumbartonshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion on many occasions and particularly on the following:—While under heavy shell and rifle fire he attended to a wounded officer, and, after two other men had been struck while walking by the side of the officer's stretcher, he took their places in order to protect the officer from the fire of the enemy.

3431 Private A. Belton, 28th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in delivering despatches and keeping up communication with the firing line under heavy rifle and artillery fire.

34498 Bombardier G. Bennett, 130th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when he repaired the telephone cables between his battery and the observing station, which were repeatedly cut by heavy shell fire. Owing to Bombardier Bennett's coolness and bravery the battery was not more than five minutes throughout the day out of communication with its observing station.

1502 Private F. Bennison, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For gallant conduct and devotion in volunteering for isolation with cerebro-spinal fever patients and nursing them devotedly for many weeks.

824 Lance-Corporal R. Benson, 1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he established and maintained signalling communication with the front line under very heavy fire and after there had been many casualties in his section. He has previously been noted during the campaign for marked devotion to duty.

2334 Lance-Corporal C. Berry, 1st/7th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He has continually volunteered for patrol duty, and brought in valuable information. His courage and example have proved of the highest value.

450 Corporal W. Berry, Dépôt, Highland Light Infantry (formerly 11th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Although suffering severely himself, he, with great coolness and bravery, carried his platoon Serjeant, under heavy fire, back into safety, thereby saving his life. He was obliged to crawl, and at the same time to stop the "arterial" bleeding. Against the wishes of the medical officer, he returned to the firing line, and did excellent work until he had to be carried off to hospital.

34488 Corporal A. Best, Headquarters, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in laying down and repairing telephonic communication, frequently under heavy fire. He displayed on all occasions great bravery and ability in the performance of his duties.

8004 Corporal A. P. Best, 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack, when he led his platoon with great dash after all the senior N.C.O.'s were killed or wounded. He has done fine work on patrol and in charge of snipers.

2244 Lance-Corporal G. T. Bevan, 1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the parapet close to a machine gun had been blown down, he exhibited great courage and presence of mind in dismantling the gun and removing it; the whole emplacement being blown up by a high explosive shell a few seconds later.

70499 Driver A. Biddulph, Base Details, Royal Horse Artillery (formerly "T" Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry. When galloping forward his gun in close support of infantry the lead horses were wounded and had to be taken out. He himself was also wounded, but drove his gun into action and took away the limber.

8915 Acting Corporal A. Bigg, 10th Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work, when in charge of the Regimental Machine Guns.

11277 Serjeant J. Birch, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He rendered great assistance to C.Q.M.S. Sumner after all the company officers had become casualties, and ably aided in the work of disposing the company on the line reached.

15836 Acting Bombardier J. Birch, 10th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. As a linesman, he has invariably shown great courage under fire in repairing wires, and in assisting to maintain communications intact.

11620 Private C. H. Birchall, 7th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. A non-commissioned officer was wounded between our and the enemy's lines. Private Birchall went out, rendered first aid, and assisted to bring him into safety under a continuous fire.

9872 Lance-Corporal L. E. Birmingham, 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry during and after an attack. He continually encouraged the men on, and later showed great bravery in gathering in the wounded under fire. He is always ready for dangerous patrol work.

3/4183 Company Serjeant-Major A. Bisset, Depôt, Royal Highlanders (formerly 8th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. When all his Officers were killed or wounded he took charge, and handled the men with great skill.

2231 Corporal D. Black, 1st/5th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during a heavy bombardment. He is always cheerful and ready for any dangerous work.

1750 Lance-Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) J. R. Black, 1st/9th (Highlanders) Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good patrol work. Lance-Corporals Black and Watson were always ready to volunteer for any hazardous work.

399 Serjeant R. H. S. Black, 49th West Riding Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For consistent good work. He has displayed zeal and devotion to duty of a high order.

911 Lance-Corporal E. Blackman, 3rd/4th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, T.F. (formerly 1st/4th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried messages to the advanced trenches, crawling over an open space of 500 yards under heavy shell and machine-gun fire.

M2/045797 Private G. Blair, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry while driving his motor ambulance. The ambulance was hit, and he was wounded, but he made several journeys along a road much exposed to shell fire.

7984 Corporal J. J. Blake, 18th Hussars.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. He repeatedly entered a trench and rescued men who had been wounded, and assisted to carry them to a place of safety under a heavy shell fire.

176 Serjeant G. Bland, 1/2nd West Riding Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of stretcher-bearers. His bravery and devotion to duty was at all times most marked.

T/20683 Serjeant J. T. Bland, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when he repeatedly led the horse ambulance wagons backwards and forwards, under very heavy shell fire, collecting wounded. All the wagons were damaged by fire.

13726 Corporal F. Bleazard, 15th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the Observing Station was hit by a shell Corporal Bleazard continued at his instrument, and got an important message through before the wires were cut in several places. He afterwards re-established communication in half an hour under a heavy shell fire.

2423 Lance-Serjeant E. R. Blizzard, 5th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Serjeant Blizzard was in charge of a party, which erected a wire entanglement and filled in an old communication trench leading towards the enemy, under very heavy fire. He carried out this duty with great coolness and ability. He has been twice previously recommended.

2233 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) G. Blyth, 2nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When shell fire had buried five guns, Lance-Corporal Blyth and Privates Bell and McLeod dug them out and continued to serve the one gun remaining uninjured. Later they dug out the guns of another unit, and served them till they were destroyed by shell fire. Private McLeod was wounded.

8610 Serjeant W. Blyth, 1st Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when in charge of the Battalion Signallers, frequently being called upon to repair the wires under heavy fire.

3811 Drummer R. Bocoock, 1st/5th (The Sutherland and Caithness Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in bringing in wounded men in front of the fire trench. Most of the wounded lay in crops and long grass midway between the British and enemy trenches, and he was under rifle, machine gun and shell fire the whole time.

1126 Driver C. T. Bold, No. 1 Company, 50th Northumbrian Division, Army Service Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He displayed great bravery in taking rations through nightly for Brigade Headquarters. Once when a wheel of the limber collapsed under heavy shell fire, he took a wheel from an abandoned wagon, fixed it to his own limber, and got through safely.

7832 Private S. Bolesworth, 1st Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was in charge of a picket, and was wounded by a shell in both legs and severely bruised by falling timber. He stuck to his post until relieved, collapsing after reporting to his Company Commander.

1786 Company Serjeant-Major A. E. Bone, 1st/7th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. In the absence of any superior officer, Serjeant Bone was of the utmost assistance to his Platoon Commander, and by his bravery and example he kept the men together and encouraged them to advance. Later, by excellent shooting, he prevented the enemy from placing a machine gun on their parapet during our advance, thereby saving many lives.

408 Serjeant A. Booth, 1/8th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. A small party of another regiment was isolated in an advance trench. Several attempts had been made to reinforce this party, but they had been driven back with heavy loss. On a fresh attempt being made, Serjeant Booth set a fine example of bravery, skill and devotion in leading his party across three hundred yards of open ground under heavy shell and rifle fire, and the attempt was successful.

76268 Acting Corporal A. Borland, 6th Corps Headquarters Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good service, when he frequently went out and repaired lines under fire.

288 (now No. 467) Serjeant G. Bostock, 1/2nd North Midland Brigade Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. When in charge of fourteen wagons, the road was heavily shelled, some men being wounded and several horses killed and badly injured. Serjeant Bostock handled the situation with great skill, attended to the wounded men, and extracted the in-

jured horses under heavy fire, and by his fine example of coolness and personal courage, not only prevented any panic, but on each occasion completed his task and brought the convoy back in good order.

1697 Private T. Bostock, 1st/5th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. An officer was lying seriously wounded about 10 yards from our trench and about 30 yards from the enemy. Privates Bostock and Parfitt crawled out, bandaged him, and brought him through our wire under fire.

9497 Corporal (now temporary Lieutenant) G. G. Boston, 5th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the enemy were within 60 yards of our trenches, he displayed great bravery and resource in charge of a wiring party, and continued his work under most trying conditions, and undoubtedly saved one advanced post from capture.

9127 Company Serjeant-Major F. H. Bousfield, Permanent Staff, 9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an advance his company, coming under heavy shell and rifle fire, hesitated, but he took the command, and by his bravery and personal example led them forward to the line they had been directed to take up.

8017 Lance-Corporal H. A. Bowen, 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he carried a message to the supports under heavy shell fire when the enemy were seen to be advancing. He was wounded returning to the fire trenches.

10141 Serjeant T. Bowley, 6th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. A bombing party of the battalion occupied a crater caused by the explosion of one of our mines, and one man was blown out of the crater by a trench mortar bomb on the enemy's side. Serjeant Bowley, Corporal Moore and Lance-Corporal Stanners climbed out of the crater, and dug out and rescued the wounded man under rifle fire and bombs. They were within 20 yards of the enemy's parapet.

9352 Serjeant A. J. Bowron, 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he went up the communication trench eight times under very heavy shell fire and repaired the damaged wires.

S/24179 Acting Serjeant J. R. Boxall, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous ability, tact and zeal in the performance of his duties as Chief Clerk in the office of the Assistant Director of Supplies, Boulogne.

9098 Serjeant H. Boyd, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in an attack, when he assisted in bringing in wounded men, and by persistent firing inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy's bombing parties. He gave the greatest assistance to his Company Commander during the operations.

6699 Serjeant J. Boyd, 2nd Battalion, Scots Guards.

For consistent gallantry and good work at all times in face of the enemy. He has gained the confidence of his officers and other ranks in a marked degree.

S/20855 Staff Quartermaster - Serjeant W. E. Boyd, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work as Chief Clerk, displaying untiring zeal in the organisation of his office. He has served continuously in the field since the day of mobilisation.

70332 Sapper F. G. Braby, "LZ" Cable Section, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work, when he assisted an officer to carry out a signal experiment which involved approaching as close as possible to the enemy's trenches. He also assisted to maintain a telephone line during a protracted and fierce engagement and did excellent work.

18686 Serjeant H. V. Bradford, 23rd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. On no less than eleven separate occasions he went out, under heavy shell fire, and repaired the Battery telephone wires, displaying great skill and bravery in the performance of his duties.

7351 Serjeant A. Brannigan, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he carried messages on many occasions under heavy fire. He has always volunteered for any hazardous work in front of the trenches.

66 Company Serjeant-Major M. Brawn, 9th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Queen Victoria's Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. On each occasion he showed great bravery and skill, and a total disregard of personal risk.

T/11653 Staff Serjeant-Major W. E. Brent, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and most excellent work as Warrant Officer in charge of a supply store. During the heavy bombardment of the town and railway station for over a fortnight he continued steadfastly at his post, until ordered to evacuate the store.

252 Serjeant G. C. Brickell, 9th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. Serjeant Brickell went out with an officer, under very heavy fire, to the assistance of two men who were lying mortally wounded on the open ground in front of a trench. The officer was killed, and he was seriously wounded.

6507 Serjeant W. Bridge, 2nd Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he went out under heavy fire and carried a wounded officer of another regiment into safety. On another occasion also he did valuable work, and displayed great coolness.

2689 Lance-Serjeant D. Bridges, 4th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of two half-sections of bombers. On arriving at the enemy first-line trenches, he reorganised them, and reached the third enemy line wounded in both legs, but, with great bravery and devotion, he remained on duty for three hours before returning to have his wounds dressed.

T.4/038758 Driver E. Bristow, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when he voluntarily proceeded with an officer to the Divisional Ordnance Stores, and, under heavy shell fire, recovered papers and other documents, and also the bodies of officers and men who had been killed in action there.

500 Private E. Broadley, 4th Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in attending to and removing the wounded to safety on many occasions.

S/25143 Lance-Serjeant W. J. Brooks, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work as a General Staff Clerk throughout the campaign. He has always shown ability, energy and zeal, and has been of the greatest assistance.

1400 Serjeant W. T. Bromage, 1st/7th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. On one occasion his fine example saved a listening post from destruction. He afterwards brought in a wounded man alone, and went out a second time in search for the body of a man who had been shot, both times under very heavy fire.

606 Serjeant J. W. Brooke, 2nd Regiment, King Edward's Horse.

For conspicuous bravery and resource. Our communications were repeatedly cut by the heavy shell fire, and most of the line-men were killed or wounded. Serjeant Brooke continued to repair the wires regardless of personal danger, and it was owing to his courageous action that communication was maintained at a most critical time.

5210 Serjeant-Major J. Brough, 1st Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the campaign. His work in training inexperienced non-commissioned officers has been invaluable, and his courage and example has been of the highest value to all ranks with him.

5509 Private A. Brown, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in tending and bringing in wounded men under very heavy rifle fire.

72617 Gunner C. Brown, 123rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuously good work throughout the campaign as a telephonist, and exhibiting on all occasions great coolness and energy, and marked devotion to duty.

66293 Gunner J. H. Brown, 52nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign in repairing telephones on numerous occasions under heavy fire. His cheerful disposition and total disregard of any personal danger has given a stimulating example to others similarly employed.

S/4119 Private T. Brown, 3rd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Brown mounted a barricade in the captured trenches, and from that exposed position he threw bombs until the enemy retired. Although wounded, he remained at his post for over six hours, retiring only when his supply of bombs was exhausted.

S/22246 Serjeant W. Brown, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good and valuable work. His energy, resource and devotion to duty have always been most marked.

8531 Serjeant W. Brown, 1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in establishing telephonic communication on two occasions between Brigade and Battalion Headquarters under very heavy shell fire, and at the greatest personal risk. When telephonic communication was quite impossible, the wires being beyond repair, he attempted to open up visual signalling.

2057 Acting Corporal W. Brown, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry when he dug out three men who had been buried by a shell, and dressed their wounds. To do this he was obliged to leave his part of the trench, and was exposed to very heavy shell fire.

1597 Private W. Brown, 1st/4th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he left the trenches in order to go to the assistance of a wounded Officer, rendering first aid and successfully bringing him in. He has done consistent good work throughout.

19160 Company Serjeant-Major A. Bruce, 12th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. After all his officers had been put out of action in an attack on the enemy's front trench, Company Serjeant-Major Bruce took the command and handled his men with the greatest ability. He gave throughout the action a fine example to all with him of devotion to duty.

2087 Company Serjeant-Major J. Bruce, 1st/5th (The Sutherland and Caithness Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying wounded men from the front of the fire trenches and rendering first aid under heavy fire, most of the wounded lying midway between our and the enemy trenches. Company Serjeant-Major Bruce volunteered to work with the stretcher-bearers till every man alive was brought in, being the whole time under heavy machine-gun and shell fire.

1861 Private J. G. Bruce, 1st Reserve Highland Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F. (formerly 2/1st).

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of an ambulance wagon and two horses. One

horse was killed, and the other, which he was riding, wounded, he himself being struck by a fragment of the shell. The ambulance was full of wounded at the time. Private Bruce unhooked his wounded horse, rode it, returned with a fresh pair, and continued his duties under shell fire until all the wounded had been brought in.

12174 Serjeant-Bugler G. A. Buchan, Depôt, Northumberland Fusiliers (recently attached 186th Company, Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous devotion to duty. Although wounded in the foot, he continued work in the emplacements after their personnel had become casualties.

3408 Serjeant W. Buchanan, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in working machine-guns. A machine-gun was lifted over the parapet by a shell. He went over, under heavy shell fire, and assisted to recover and place it in the trench.

11351 Acting Serjeant H. Buckley, 6th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions in France when in charge of stretcher-bearers. He has done splendid work tending the wounded under fire.

5360 Serjeant W. N. Buddenn, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment (attached 3rd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on several occasions. He showed great coolness and powers of leadership under heavy fire when his trench had been blown in.

3/10607 Private W. Budworth, 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as a sniper in the trenches. The smallness of the losses in the battalion from the enemy's snipers is largely due to his skill and courage. He has also done good work patrolling in front of our lines.

7709 Corporal R. B. Bullimore, 1st Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a reconnoitring patrol of five men. He surprised a strong enemy patrol (about fifteen men), attacked at once with bombs, inflicting casualties, and shot another man. In retirement he covered his own party, and carried a wounded man back to the trenches.

T4/036322 Driver P. Burberry, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he drove his wagons through a town under heavy shell fire, volunteering to do this on several occasions. His coolness and bravery were very marked.

20413 Corporal D. Burch (Special Reserve), Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. Corporal Burch always exhibited great bravery and resource, and was a fine example to all ranks with him, until he was severely wounded.

32220 Serjeant W. E. Burchmore, late 49th Reserve Battery, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 3rd Brigade).

For conspicuous bravery, when, although wounded, he continued to serve his gun. On the following day he was again severely wounded, but refused to leave his post until, later in the day, his foot was crushed by the trail of the gun, and he was unable to continue his duties. Throughout the operations he afforded a splendid example of courage and self-sacrifice.

192 Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) C. F. Burn, 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Scottish), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was always ready to volunteer for any hazardous work, and displayed great bravery and coolness on all occasions.

2709 Company Serjeant-Major D. Burns, 50th (Northumbrian) Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous gallantry when, although wounded in the head, he returned to the trench, when it was thought that an attack was about to take place, thereby showing great courage, and offering a fine example to the remainder of the Company.

64807 Acting Bombardier (now Second Lieutenant) E. R. V. Burns, 47th (Howitzer) Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was with an officer, and assisted him to bring in wounded men under a heavy fire. He also constantly repaired the telephone wire under a heavy shell fire.

617 Serjeant H. Burns, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. Serjeant Burns rendered particularly fine services maintaining order and assisting traffic, even under heavy shell fire.

8183 Private W. Burns, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Burns, when employed as a linesman, went out under heavy shell and rifle fire, and repaired a telephone wire. He then returned to Battalion Headquarters for more wire, and, with great bravery, went out a second time, but was almost immediately very seriously wounded.

17677 Private J. G. L. Burrell, 2nd Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. After an attack on an enemy trench, Private Burrell remained in the open, under heavy fire, collecting and bandaging the wounded and working so close to the enemy parapet that he was continually being bombed while doing so.

SR/4820 Serjeant C. Butler, No. 3 Railway Company, Royal Monmouthshire, Royal Engineers (Special Reserve).

For conspicuous coolness and gallantry under fire, after being wounded.

9041 Private L. T. Butler, 2nd Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For consistent good work in the trenches.

8121 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) M. Butler, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry in attending to wounded men in front of the enemy trench under very heavy rifle and machine gun fire. He showed the greatest bravery and indifference to his personal safety, and continued his work for about three hours.

1995 Private T. L. Butler, 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when, acting as one of the Battalion orderlies, he volunteered to carry, and continually carried, messages under heavy shell and rifle fire. It was greatly owing to his bravery and devotion that important messages were got through at critical moments.

7394 Company Serjeant-Major A. J. Burton, 3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when, during an attack, he took up a position on a traverse and remained there. He was under heavy shell and rifle fire the whole time, and by his personal courage and fine example restored the confidence of his men at a critical moment.

2760 Lance-Corporal W. E. Burttt, 2nd Dragoons.

For conspicuous bravery in going to the assistance of a man severely wounded, helping to carry him under cover, and remaining to assist the Medical Officer. Later, during a heavy bombardment of the casements and dug-outs, several non-commissioned officers and men were severely wounded. Lance-Corporal Burttt displayed great bravery in going to their assistance and helping them into the casements, thereby saving a considerable number of lives.

32712 Private E. G. Butcher, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he went out, under very heavy rifle and shell fire, to assist wounded and give help to the regimental stretcher-bearers. He continued his good work all day, and until severely wounded on the following day.

9220 Private J. T. Byrne, 1st Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work when in charge of the company bombers during the last three months. He has more than once gone out voluntarily at night and bombed the enemy's advanced posts.

12582 Serjeant J. R. Cadwell, 5th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability since the commencement of the campaign. He has frequently laid and maintained telephone wires in circumstances entailing great danger.

2177 Lance-Corporal J. L. Cairns, 1st/9th (Highlanders) Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was assisting Captain Bowie, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), and conducted the First Aid Post single-handed under constant and heavy shell fire after that officer had been severely wounded.

M2/074942 Driver G. E. Caley, Army Service Corps (attached Royal Army Medical Corps).

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted in taking an ambulance car to the first line of the old enemy trenches, where another car was in difficulties. He assisted to load the wounded on to his own car, and then towed the other car back to the dressing station, all the time under fire.

57029 Corporal R. Callender, 65th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. The Battery turned a section round to meet an attack from a totally new direction. Corporal Callender ran a telephone out to the observing officer under very heavy fire, and although his assistants were at once put out of action by this fire, he succeeded in his task single-handed.

23043 Acting Bombardier C. W. Callow, 110th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as a telephone linesman. Bombardier Callow constantly repaired wires, with the greatest courage and determination, under heavy shell fire. He was wounded, but continued his work until ordered to a dressing station.

329 Bandsman A. Cameron, 1st/4th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when acting as a stretcher bearer. On one occasion he searched for and carried wounded from 2.30 p.m. till midnight, mainly under heavy fire. On several other occasions he assisted to carry wounded long distances under heavy fire, invariably showing great bravery, coolness and endurance.

488 Sapper D. Campbell, 51st Highland Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work when he repeatedly repaired telephone wires under all kinds of fire.

5791 Corporal J. B. Campbell, Depôt, King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out of the front trench and brought in four wounded men under heavy fire. On the same night he assisted in bringing in 17 wounded men, and on another night he volunteered again, and successfully brought in the body of a comrade and two more wounded men.

9905 Serjeant J. S. Campbell, "V" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst in charge of a gun in the trenches. He also assisted to put out a fire in the parapet of his gun emplacement under trying conditions.

3659 Serjeant R. A. Campbell, 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He rallied and encouraged his men by his fine example. He was wounded on the same day.

7773 Company Quartermaster - Serjeant W. J. Cannings, 1st Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions throughout the campaign, notably when he rallied men, and made several journeys under heavy shell fire for ammunition and grenades. He has always set a fine example.

13104 Serjeant B. Cannon, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For consistent gallantry and good work as Battalion Signalling Serjeant. He has frequently repaired wires under heavy fire.

1319 Corporal A. C. Capel, 1/1st South Midland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions during the campaign.

37806 Gunner F. Capewell, 10th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when, assisted by Gunner Johnson, he went out under heavy shell fire and repaired telephone wires.

1147 Corporal H. Carley, 1st Yorkshire Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in volunteering to accompany an officer in rescuing a wounded officer and man. His devotion to duty was very marked.

86502 Lance-Corporal (Acting Corporal) A. Carrick, 176th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy exploded a mine he went down at once and rescued a man buried by débris. He then went into another gallery at great personal risk to see if the sentry had got away. He was severely burnt, but was able to report that all the men were safe.

2490 Private J. Carrick, 1st/4th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Whilst on listening post duty with another man he observed an enemy patrol in front of our wire, and challenged and halted them when some yards distant. He compelled the officer to call up the remainder of his patrol, disarmed them and brought them into our lines. He exhibited great coolness and presence of mind at a moment of emergency.

66863 Corporal F. J. Carrington, 170th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work in mine galleries, when he several times placed and exploded charges within a few feet from the enemy's galleries.

8248 Company Serjeant-Major J. S. Cathcart, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Company Serjeant-Major Cathcart invariably exhibited the greatest bravery and devotion in the performance of his duties, and was at all times of great assistance to his Company Commander.

9649 Private S. Cattell, 3rd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment (attached 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he did fine work reconnoitring the enemy until he was severely wounded.

28091 Serjeant F. Cavill, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst in charge of a mountain gun. By his skill and bravery he materially assisted the advance and subsequent withdrawal of the gun.

18054 Private C. Chadwick, 2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After the enemy had blown in his trench with a mine, he displayed great bravery and devotion to duty in digging out, under heavy shell and rifle fire, the men who had been buried.

7133 Private F. J. Chandler, 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in attending wounded men under fire. An officer in a trench was too badly wounded to be moved, and Private Chandler remained quite alone with him for about twenty minutes under a continuous fire of rifle grenades, endeavouring to stop the bleeding until a doctor could come.

43116 Serjeant E. Chapman, 73rd Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he assisted an officer to rally men, and took part in repeated attempts to take an enemy Keep.

24368 Lance-Corporal (Acting Second Corporal) A. E. Chare, 2nd Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work since the commencement of the war. On several occasions during the fighting he laid and repaired telephone wires under heavy fire.

8714 Quartermaster-Serjeant (Acting Serjeant-Major, Artillery Clerk) C. J. Chaundy, Headquarters, 1st Divisional Artillery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuously good and hard work throughout the campaign. He has set a fine example of energy and devotion to duty to all with him.

4139 Serjeant R. J. Cheimsford, 2nd Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. The unit on the right of his regiment having retired, he took up, with his troop, under a heavy shell fire, a temporary position in the open to cover the exposed flank. Later, when 25 yards of parapet were blown in, and he, with his troop, was, for the moment, buried, he rallied his men, and rebuilt the parapet under a very heavy shell fire.

9041 Corporal A. Cherry, 1st Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He crawled out alone to within 12 yards of the enemy saphead to reconnoitre, was fired on, but brought back valuable information.

12707 Lance-Corporal E. W. Chicken, 10th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Chicken, on two occasions, went out to within 70 yards of the enemy trenches, and carried in wounded men, exhibiting great bravery and devotion to duty.

17018 Gunner E. Childs, 12th Battery, 35th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, in connection with telephone communication under heavy shell fire at a Forward Observing Station. Again, on another occasion, when his Battery advanced in support of the infantry, he assisted to lay and maintain communication under fire, and when the Observation Station was rushed at night, he armed himself with a rifle and helped to keep back the enemy for a considerable time.

8300 Serjeant T. D. Chinnock, 1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Chinnock was one of a wiring party, and by coolness and bravery under heavy fire he greatly contributed in enabling his officer to carry through the work.

523 Second Corporal J. Christie, 51st Highland Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on many occasions when repairing telephone wires under shell, machine gun, and rifle fire.

107398 Pioneer (Acting Lance-Corporal) W. Chumbley, 8th Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers (formerly No. 9004, 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry, when he repaired a telephone on several occasions under very heavy fire.

23125 Lance-Corporal A. W. H. Churchill, No. 1 Airline Section, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He laid and maintained telegraph lines, often under heavy shell fire. His coolness has been a great encouragement to his detachment on many occasions.

7905 Company Serjeant-Major F. Clare, 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous good work throughout the whole campaign, notably on one occasion when he led on two platoons, which had lost their Officers, into the enemy trench. He has great initiative and power of command and has set a fine example.

10585 Serjeant J. Clark, 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Signalling Serjeant throughout the campaign. He was always volunteering to repair or lay a line under heavy fire, and no work seemed too dangerous for him to undertake.

8896 Private R. S. Clark, 5th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in delivering messages under heavy shell fire.

390 Serjeant A. W. Clarke, 1st/4th (Hal-lamshire) Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Clarke was in charge of a reserve platoon 300 yards in the rear. The communication trench was being heavily shelled, and he brought his platoon up to reinforce the firing line, on his own initiative. Had the attack developed these reinforcements would have been invaluable.

2249 Serjeant W. T. Clarke, 1/2nd South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and much excellent work as telephone linesman, often under circumstances of great personal danger.

50325 Serjeant C. F. Claxton, No. 2 Section, 6th Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery.

For exceptionally good and hard work in the Orderly Room of the Divisional Ammunition Column. It was in a great measure due to his ability and energy that the supply was so regular and demands so promptly dealt with.

2/1583 Private J. Clegg, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages across the open under heavy fire. His display of coolness and courage were very marked.

2/1653 Private W. Clegg, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work throughout the campaign. He has invariably exhibited great coolness and courage in the performance of his duties, and particularly on one occasion, when he carried messages across the open under heavy fire.

8651 Serjeant S. Clements, 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as pioneer serjeant. He has shown marked ability and courage in the trenches.

MS/287 Private T. R. Clements, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry since the commencement of the war, always displaying great coolness and bravery under fire. On one occasion he made fourteen journeys with signal stores through a town in flames and under heavy fire. On two occasions his car was struck by a shell and nearly buried in the débris of falling houses.

120 Serjeant-Drummer W. Clewes, 1st/8th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous good work as Serjeant of the Brigade Sniping Section. He has personally accounted for many of the enemy.

7963 Private H. R. Clift, 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when carrying despatches under all kinds of fire. He also assisted in the repair of broken wires.

1111 Corporal J. Clitsome, 4th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. After his officer had been killed he took command of a grenade

party, and with this party he captured 100 yards of trench. Later, when another garrison had lost the trench, he, with a party of grenadiers, retook it, and in doing so was seriously wounded.

566 Serjeant J. Coates, 1st/7th Battalion (Leeds Rifles), West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry under trying circumstances. He exhibited great bravery and devotion to duty in keeping his Platoon together.

7430 Private W. Cobb, 1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work when on patrol, barbed wiring, bombing, frequently under fire, and in the trenches.

30491 Corporal B. Coleman, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as layer of a mountain gun. He not only showed great coolness and skill in getting up to the position and away again on the following night, but in spite of heavy fire he kept his gun accurately laid and maintained a steady rate of fire.

12627 Serjeant J. H. Coleman, 3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous good work. Although untrained in bomb throwing, Serjeants Coleman and Waller, when bombers were not available, threw bombs with great coolness and effect for four hours.

1246 Private W. Coleman, 6th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 4th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. His courage and cheerfulness was invaluable in inspiring all ranks of his Company. On one occasion, when his Company had had many casualties under terrific bombardment, he set a fine example in going up and down, continually assisting and cheering the wounded.

10167 Private A. Collard, 2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when bringing in the wounded.

29355 Lance-Corporal E. Collard, 1st Garrison Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment (formerly No. 8049, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried a message from the supports to the firing line under heavy fire. Although wounded on the way, he delivered the message, and returned safely with a reply.

No. 29503. B

86523 2nd Corporal E. J. Collier, 176th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallantry during mining operations. He continued his work in a gallery with rising water till he was nearly drowned. On another occasion he assisted his officer and serjeant to tamp a charge which destroyed a portion of the enemy trenches, working under the most trying conditions. He has always shown great pluck and determination, and has set a fine example.

7980 Private B. Collins, 2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in climbing on the top of the parapet of a support trench and remaining there, under heavy fire, while preparing emplacements for and mounting two machine gun tripods.

8121 Corporal C. D. Collins, 3rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of battery telephonists. During the attack he repaired the lines under heavy shell fire. He has invariably exhibited great bravery and ability in the performance of his duties.

7745 Company Serjeant-Major F. O. D. Collins, 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment.

For conspicuous good work throughout the campaign. He has done good service as acting regimental serjeant-major during seven months, and has taken part in every action in which his battalion was engaged.

7529 Serjeant T. Coltart, 8th Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry. In a retirement he became separated from his machine gun section. He attached himself to another regiment, doing excellent work until the remaining troops retired.

16136 Bombardier T. H. Connor, 122nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. Bombardier Connor accompanied an officer, and established telephonic communication to the rear under a heavy shell fire. The line was cut three times during the night, and on each occasion he re-established communication under heavy rifle and shell fire. On another occasion, although wounded, he displayed great bravery in the performance of his duties.

2670 Corporal H. Convoy, 1st/5th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work; he led out a party under heavy fire to bring in the body of an officer who had been mortally wounded.

23310 Serjeant H. H. Cook, 6th Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent, good work for more than a year, and for great coolness under fire. By his zeal and energy he has set a splendid example at all times to those under him. On one occasion he worked day and night completing brigade communications, and during the battle conducted the signal office with coolness under heavy shell fire. He has several times been brought to notice for his excellent work.

9063 Private J. Cook, 1st Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the trenches were being heavily shelled and telephone communication was cut, he volunteered and carried messages between the first and second line. He had been previously recommended for coolness and bravery in carrying messages across the open under very heavy fire.

28000 Serjeant F. Cooke, 1st Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. Serjeant Cooke led his platoon to the attack, and when the preceding section lost its commander, took charge of both, reorganised the sections, and when further advance became impossible, ordered them to dig themselves in. The section remained in their position throughout the day, and at dusk he ordered a gradual retirement, and himself brought in a wounded serjeant. His bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

7756 Lance-Serjeant R. H. Cooke, 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry during operations, when he collected a few men and occupied a communication trench which the enemy were attacking. He held on the whole day, and finally forced the enemy to retire.

9719 Company Serjeant-Major G. H. Coomber, 2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when he held with only three men, under heavy fire, a position of great importance, and on another occasion, when he commanded his men with great ability and stuck to his position when some companies on his flank had retired.

239 Gunner R. Coombes, 1/4th South Midland (Howitzer) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work as a telephonist, frequently under heavy fire.

11702 Wheeler Serjeant H. Cooper, 133rd Battery, 26th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. His courage and devotion to duty were, at all times, most marked.

799 Corporal H. Cooper, 7th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing telephone lines under fire. Corporal Cooper has always been of great assistance to his Battery Commander, and has shown great bravery, initiative, and devotion to duty on all occasions.

7473 Serjeant A. Corbett, 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although slightly wounded in the head he displayed great ability and courage in commanding and organising his Platoon, after his Platoon Officer had been killed.

10248 Private C. Corbett, 3rd Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry. As company guides and messengers Privates Corbett and Lockie proved themselves exceptionally cool and brave under fire. They were frequently on hazardous patrol work and carrying messages under heavy fire. Private Corbett was severely wounded.

7941 Private H. Corbett, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he tended the wounded under heavy bombing, and carried them away under heavy rifle and machine gun fire.

5793 Private T. Cork, 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. As a stretcher bearer he went, in broad daylight, to the assistance of a wounded comrade under close infantry fire. He took food and water, crawled with the wounded man on his back some 800 yards, and then went for a stretcher and brought him in. This brave act was entirely voluntary.

8588 Serjeant W. Cornish, 1st Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He held up, under heavy fire from machine guns and rifles, the frame work of a shelter, where men had been buried by shell explosion. Later he went out twice, under fire, and over very exposed ground, with messages to a neighbouring trench.

1191 Battery Serjeant-Major A. E. Cotton, Royal Field Artillery (Permanent Staff, 10th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He remained at the gun position although frequently offered opportunities of resting at the wagon line. His courage and steadiness under fire gave a fine example to the non-commissioned officers and men of the Battery.

8371 Serjeant A. Coucher, 6th Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in a gun trench. Serjeant Coucher and Private Osmond gave great assistance to Lieutenant Pike in collecting and rallying men and in stopping a German attack.

9107 Serjeant W. Couchman, 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the campaign.

11622 Company Serjeant-Major J. E. Coughlan, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of stretcher-bearers. He went out repeatedly under heavy fire into the open and brought in wounded men. He was himself wounded doing this.

995 Squadron Serjeant-Major J. B. Coulbeck, 1/1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry while in the trenches under very trying conditions. On every occasion he has exhibited the greatest bravery and coolness, and has given a fine example of devotion to duty to all ranks.

6412 Gunner S. Coulter, Headquarters, 38th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he constantly repaired telephone wires in the open whilst exposed to a heavy shell fire. He displayed great courage and resource, and the establishment of communications was, on several occasions, due mainly to his excellent work.

8999 Serjeant E. J. T. Court, 2nd Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After having been completely buried by the destruction of the parapet of his trench by heavy shell fire, he displayed great courage and energy in repairing the parapet, and by his fine example maintained the morale of all ranks with him.

106269 Corporal F. G. Cousins, 187th Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Immediately after an attack Corporal Cousins followed the assaulting infantry into the enemy's lines. Hearing some of the enemy talking, he entered a deep dug-out, and, although quite unarmed, took prisoners and brought back to our lines one German colonel, one captain, and five privates.

2322 Acting Lance-Serjeant W. L. Coutts, 9th (The Dumbartonshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and powers of leadership on many occasions under fire. On one occasion, after the death of his officer, he assumed command of his platoon, and exhibited great determination and devotion to duty.

12617 Company Serjeant-Major W. Cowans, 6th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in an attack, when he repeatedly rallied men of various corps, who had been driven back by heavy fire, and led them forward.

788 Private W. Cowburn, 1st/4th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he brought in and tended wounded men under very heavy shell, machine gun and rifle fire. He refused to have his own wound dressed, insisting that those more seriously wounded should be attended to first. Dressings were running short.

S/1751 Serjeant W. Cowie, 8th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he took several parties of his platoon to mend parapets of trenches blown in by shell fire, a work essential for keeping up communication. This was carried out under exceptionally heavy machine gun and shell fire.

13538 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) J. W. Cowper, 1st Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in mending telephone wires, and in laying a complete new line under very heavy shell fire.

7517 Company Serjeant-Major A. Cox, 1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, continuous good work in the trenches, and invariable devotion to duty in assisting his company Commander.

13999 Corporal H. G. Cox, 21st Battalion (4th Public Schools), Royal Fusiliers (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Corporal Cox went out, under Maxim fire, to search for a wounded man. Finding him dead, he returned, and the body was brought in later. He has always shown great bravery, and a readiness to undertake any work, however dangerous.

11827 Serjeant J. Crean, Dépôt, Cheshire Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. Although twice badly wounded himself, he repeatedly went forward, under very heavy rifle fire, to bring in wounded men, who had been driven out of the advanced trench.

718 Serjeant H. Cresswell, 6th Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Cresswell, under heavy fire, brought in an officer and a man of another regiment, who were entangled in the wire. Later, with Private Jenner, he went out three times to rescue the wounded. The enemy's trenches were about 70 yards away, and they were firing heavily.

1065 Serjeant J. H. Cresswell, 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Cresswell made the greatest possible use of his machine gun. The parapet was twice blown in and rebuilt, and he continued with great coolness and bravery to serve his gun with good effect.

68787 Corporal H. Cressy, 127th (Howitzer) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. Although severely injured, he remained with an Observing Officer under a heavy shell fire, and it was largely due to his courage and enterprise that communication was never lost with the Battery.

4309 Company Serjeant-Major J. P. Crimmins, 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on all occasions since the commencement of the campaign.

1909 Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant S. A. Croker, 16th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he repeatedly carried supplies to the Brigade in the trenches under heavy shell fire. He was especially noted for bravery and resource on two occasions, on the second of which he was struck by a shell and very severely wounded.

T4/038719 Driver E. V. Crook, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in taking up rations to advanced headquarters of a Division under continual fire.

309 Serjeant W. C. Cross, 1/1st North Somerset Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when assisting to remove the wounded under very heavy shell fire.

69113 Acting Bombardier P. J. Crossan, 5 C. Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 123rd Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign in the performance of telephone work, frequently under heavy fire. He invariably displayed great courage and energy and marked devotion to duty. He was wounded in action.

4278 Company Serjeant-Major (Acting Serjeant-Major) E. Crouch, Permanent Staff, 9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuously good and efficient work as Serjeant-Major throughout the campaign, always displaying great coolness, courage and devotion to duty, and giving a fine example to all ranks.

47871 Pioneer W. G. G. Crutchley, 14th Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work in laying and repairing telephone wires under constant fire. He was slightly wounded, but after having his wound dressed resumed his work in the most advanced lines.

1520 Lance-Corporal R. W. Cryer, Honourable Artillery Company, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. After four nights in an advanced listening-post, he volunteered to go on a difficult and dangerous reconnaissance with an Officer, and rendered the greatest assistance and support. In one action he showed great courage, and was invaluable in rendering first aid to the wounded.

8438 Corporal A. Cullimore, 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing telephone wires under heavy fire, and with a total disregard of any personal danger.

17667 Private R. H. Cummings, 2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when, on the retirement of the regiment, he was with

the last party to leave the position, and brought out of action a machine-gun and tripod, displaying coolness and bravery under trying conditions.

1694 Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) A. J. Cunningham, 18th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Irish Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During the attack he assumed command of his company, when the Officers became wounded, and led it with conspicuous bravery and skill until wounded himself.

9508 Corporal W. P. Curley, 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he went out to mend telephone wires under fire, and twice went out under heavy fire to take messages off orderlies who had been killed in endeavouring to deliver them.

3926 Company Serjeant-Major W. A. Currie, 8th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in an attack. He displayed great bravery and ability in leading and rallying men of his own and other units; thereby assisting to keep the men in action for a considerable period until the position was made good.

2333 Lance-Corporal F. S. Cuss, 6th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in leading the bombing party up to the first enemy line trench, clearing all the dugouts. Having completed this, he again led the attack up to the enemy communication trench.

T4/038767 Acting Serjeant A. J. Daborn, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he volunteered to proceed with an officer to the Divisional Ordnance Stores, under heavy fire, to recover papers and documents, and also the bodies of several officers and men who had been killed in action there.

4259 Lance-Serjeant S. Dalby, 15th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry when on patrol work during a terrific bombardment. Of the six men forming two patrols, three were killed and one wounded. On another occasion during an attack and under heavy shell fire, when all telephonic communication had been cut, he went forward to ascertain whether the front line was still intact.

377 Serjeant C. H. Dale, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry; he greatly assisted in the removal of prisoners of war under difficult conditions, in traffic control, and in the collection of stragglers. He has always been unflinching in his efforts to prevent crime.

79624 Sapper P. Dalton, 173rd Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With two other men, and in spite of great difficulties, he rescued two men who had been buried by the explosion of an enemy mine. After seven hours of continuous work they reached these men. They put up no props in order to save time, and were therefore in great danger of being themselves buried.

7461 Serjeant (Acting Company Serjeant-Major) J. Daly, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he repaired telephone lines under heavy shell fire, restored communication, and kept it working. Serjeant Daly has displayed great bravery and resource as signalling serjeant since the beginning of the campaign.

2722 Sapper J. Dalziel, 1st Lowland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, when he showed great coolness and resource during the enemy attack. He worked under continuous shell fire while demolishing a factory chimney, and on another occasion he brought in a wounded man under heavy shell and rifle fire.

26625 Second Corporal T. A. Daniell, 1st Field Squadron, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous devotion to duty throughout the campaign. When a tree fell across the road he at once went out under heavy shell fire and cleared it away, thereby enabling armoured cars to pass. He has always set a fine example.

1344 Acting Bombardier J. F. Dare, 1st/1st South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions as telephonist with Forward Observing Officer. He repaired wires quickly and well under heavy fire.

2337 Private D. W. Darling, 2nd London Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. While in the trenches Private Darling displayed great bravery and devotion under heavy shell fire in collecting the wounded for ten hours.

3/10265 Private S. Darnell, 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry while employed with a Wire Section. He was out in front of our lines night after night and constantly under fire, showing great coolness and encouraging others by his example. He was seriously wounded.

2025 Private J. Davidson, 1st/5th (Angus and Dundee) Battalion, Royal Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in tending the wounded. He showed the greatest courage in dressing wounds under heavy fire.

24546 Acting Serjeant A. C. Davies, 3rd Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He has shown great devotion to duty and disregard of danger, and has set a fine example to his men.

79995 Second Corporal E. Davies, 174th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was working underground when the enemy exploded a mine near him. The explosion knocked him down, but, on recovering, he rescued one sapper who was partially buried and got all the seven men who were working in his gallery up the shaft and into safety before he thought of himself. This he did in the dark.

12407 Private F. Davies, 7th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He formed one of a party which went out to tap an enemy wire. The officer in charge was wounded, and Private Davies displayed great bravery in assisting him back to the trenches, subsequently returning to the assistance of another man of the party who had also been wounded. Heavy rifle fire was going on all the time.

2086 Private G. L. Davies, 1st/6th (Rifle) Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. In some woods he formed one of a party of nine men under an officer, who were fired on by a strong enemy ambush, the officer and non-commissioned officers being killed early in the fight. Private Davies, though wounded, continued to fight, returning later for reinforcements, which he guided up with great skill and bravery. In all he performed three journeys, and only retired to have his wounds dressed when ordered to do so by an officer.

86642 Serjeant H. Davies, 171st Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably in assisting an officer to load and tamp an emergency charge, and blowing up the enemy when they were on the point of breaking into one of our galleries. He has always set a fine example of cool bravery.

8 Serjeant O. Davies, 1st Wiltshire Army Troops Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Serjeant Davies and Second Corporal Perry, under heavy shell fire, repaired a barrel pier bridge across a canal and made it suitable for the passage of the wounded.

34925 Sapper R. E. Davies, Fenny Stratford Signal Depot, Royal Engineers (formerly 3rd Divisional Signal Company).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when he volunteered to take messages under heavy shell fire and went out to repair telephone lines. He was knocked down and partially buried, but continued working along the line till communication was re-established.

64302 Gunner T. Davies, 65th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Gunner Davies exhibited great bravery and coolness in keeping up communication between the Forward Observing Officer and the Battery, and it was mainly owing to his exertions that communication was never interrupted by the enemy's heavy and accurate shell fire.

1547 Private A. Davis, 1st Battalion, Cambridgeshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry as a stretcher-bearer. He was seriously wounded in the attempt to bring in a wounded man under very heavy fire.

9131 Acting Serjeant-Major A. H. Davis, King's Royal Rifle Corps (attached 16th Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work throughout the campaign. He invariably displayed bravery, ability and resource in the performance of all his duties.

35664 Serjeant R. Davis, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry during attacks and counter-attacks, in charge of stretcher-bearers. Later, calling for volunteers, he cleared away the wounded.

34235 Corporal W. J. Davis, 71st Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack he accompanied an officer to lay a wire to a Forward Observing Station. In spite of heavy fire he continued to lay the wire until the cable reel was eventually struck by a shell.

10304 Private W. Dawson, 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he continually carried messages under heavy shell and rifle fire, and also showed great bravery and resource in organising the men.

1339 Lance-Corporal E. Day, 1st Battalion, Cambridgeshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when with an officer's patrol he made two brave attempts, under heavy fire, to bring in a badly wounded officer, who was lying close to the enemy parapet.

9059 Private W. Day, 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment (attached 173rd Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous gallantry. With two others, by seven hours' continuous work, he tunnelled through 20 feet of debris and broken timber and rescued two men who had been buried in a branch gallery by the explosion of an enemy mine. To save time they put up no props and thus were in danger of being themselves buried.

2195 Lance-Corporal J. G. Deacon, 1st Battalion, Irish Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. Nothing is too difficult or dangerous for him where a wounded man is concerned.

59078 Serjeant J. Dean, 32nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Dean worked up and down a telephone line, and continued to do so after being slightly wounded. Throughout the campaign he has displayed great bravery and energy on all occasions.

1153 Serjeant P. Dean, 2nd Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the machine gun officer and serjeant had both been wounded, Serjeant Dean took command of the machine guns during the remainder of the operations, and worked them with great ability. During the afternoon he went out several times, under heavy fire, and brought in wounded men from the open.

42676 Corporal A. Dearmer, No. 2 Depôt, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 37th Trench Mortar Battery).

For consistent good work and devotion to duty; he displayed great coolness whilst firing mortars in the trenches under heavy fire.

2862 Private E. De Ath, 6th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He displayed great coolness and bravery in moving across the open with a Trench Mortar Battery in the attack on the enemy lines, and afterwards in the consolidation of the position won.

31989 Acting Bombardier H. E. Deede, 122nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he laid out a telephone wire under great difficulties whilst subjected to a heavy fire. He also, on another occasion, displayed great courage and energy in repeatedly mending the wires, thereby enabling communication to be maintained intact.

P/303 Lance-Corporal A. G. Deedman, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work during operations; he rendered fine service in maintaining order and assisting traffic, even under heavy shell fire.

488 Serjeant A. Denham, 1/1st South Midland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in action.

SR/4194 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant W. Denham, Railway Company, Royal Anglesey, Royal Engineers (Special Reserve).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty under heavy shell fire.

9038 Corporal G. W. Dennis, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous resource and good work on patrol duty; he was out every night and brought in valuable information. On two nights he was in charge of patrols covering the construction of a trench, while the enemy were harassing the working party with bombs.

10474 Acting Corporal R. Derry, 2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For consistent good work. He has constantly volunteered for difficult and dangerous patrols, and has shown energy and resource.

48 Company Serjeant-Major J. Dillingham, 19th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (St. Pancras), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; although suffering from a badly sprained ankle, he, with great bravery, regulated the supply of small arms, ammunition and bombs, and refused to rest or go to the rear.

5957 Regimental Serjeant-Major D. W. Dines, 2nd Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty.

2647 Private A. Dixon, 1/8th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Firstly, in carrying messages under heavy fire, and later, when all the non-commissioned officers in his vicinity had been killed or wounded, in collecting the men near him into a section, and controlling their fire with great steadiness.

8878 Corporal H. Dixon, 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in assisting an officer to carry, under heavy shell fire, a badly wounded man to a place of safety. On another occasion he again assisted to carry wounded men, under heavy fire, from a listening post back to the fire trench.

8387 Private J. Docherty, 10th Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. He displayed great coolness and bravery in tending and rescuing wounded men, within 10 yards of a hostile bombing party, who were actually bombing him.

7190 Private T. Donachie, 9th Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he went out to a wounded man, lying in the open, and carried him in under heavy fire, being wounded himself whilst so doing.

1056 Private P. Donoho, 4th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry while patrolling in front of a farm, where the enemy's trenches were only 70 yards away. He found a wounded man in front of our lines, and he carried him into safety. This was done under heavy sniping fire, and, when the flares were up, in full view of the enemy.

2911 Private E. Donovan, 1st/8th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous devotion to duty. When both his comrades on a listening post

were wounded, he managed to get them back to safety, and then went out again and brought in their rifles and equipment.

21912 Corporal J. Donovan, 110th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in the performance of his duties, under heavy shell fire, in the Forward Observing Stations. On a few occasions, owing to the shortage of officers, he has acted as sole observer, and directed the fire of his Battery effectively.

1068 Private J. H. Dooley, 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. The Battalion was heavily engaged in a wood, in which was a small clearing. Private Dooley went out twice into the clearing and brought in wounded men. He displayed great coolness and bravery during the day, and was severely wounded late in the afternoon.

6132 Lance-Corporal F. W. Doran, 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when acting with the stretcher bearers. He brought in wounded men all the afternoon under very heavy shell and rifle fire. On another occasion he carried a message 400 yards under heavy fire and brought back a reply.

70054 Corporal S. Doran, 5th Army Corps Headquarters Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work, when he ably assisted an Officer in carrying out a signalling experiment which involved going very close to the enemy trenches. He also did excellent service on a second occasion.

7406 Lance-Serjeant W. Dougal, 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and good work with patrols. He is always ready for any dangerous patrol work. He has been wounded.

28483 Sapper C. H. Doust, 2nd Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Pioneers Doust and McLoughlin were constantly out repairing wires during the heavy bombardment, which hardly ceased at all on either day.

609 Lance-Corporal E. W. Down, 47th London Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For consistent good work on many occasions.

M1/06754 Acting Serjeant H. Dowsett, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of motor ambulances. He displayed great bravery and devotion in collecting wounded under heavy fire during operations.

9159 Lance-Corporal C. E. Doyle, 3rd Battalion, Essex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher-bearer. Privates Doyle and Fryer repeatedly exposed themselves to heavy fire in order to collect the wounded.

38025 Private D. Doyle, 2nd Garrison Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers (formerly No. 15389, 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers).

For conspicuous gallantry, when he stood for over an hour under heavy fire at close range in a ditch holding up a badly wounded man, thereby saving him from drowning, and eventually brought him into safety.

P/161 Serjeant C. W. Drake, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions in the performance of his duties, particularly during the worst part of a bombardment. He assisted in supervising the daily patrols sent to arrange traffic, and generally proved himself both brave and reliable in every respect.

5420 Company Serjeant-Major J. Driscoll, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all his Officers had been killed or wounded, he exhibited conspicuous courage and ability in leading his company out of action, and throughout the operations invariably showed the greatest devotion to duty.

879 Gunner A. Driver, 11th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. After the observation station had been destroyed by shell fire, Gunner Driver returned, and entered the building at great personal risk, owing to heavy fire, to obtain bandages for the wounded. On another occasion he took a telephone instrument to the observation position through a heavily shelled area.

615 Corporal S. C. Drury, 3rd London Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For consistent gallantry and good work, when in charge of sap and wire entanglement work in front of the trenches. During an engagement he also displayed great courage and coolness.

3075 Serjeant J. Duchart, 1st/5th (The Sutherland and Caithness Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in bringing in wounded men from in front of the fire trench. Most of the wounded lay in crops and long grass midway between the British and enemy trenches, and he was under rifle, machine-gun, and shell fire the whole time.

31225 Bombardier G. R. Duck, 5th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For gallant conduct during operations, while acting as a telephonist.

10704 Serjeant (Acting Company Serjeant-Major) T. S. Duddy, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work with the battalion machine-gun detachment. Since his arrival at the front he has always displayed great ability and resource in the performance of his duties.

17338 Serjeant P. Dugan, Headquarters, 14th Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when he kept an important communicating line in repair as long as possible under heavy fire. When it was destroyed he, with assistance, ran out a fresh line. On another occasion he was again in charge of an important line, and he went out thirteen times, under heavy fire, to repair it. His skill and bravery has always been most marked.

2561 Company Serjeant-Major J. Duggan, 1st/6th Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the parapet was blown in and three men buried, he rescued them at great personal risk under heavy shell fire. In the evening he superintended the rebuilding of the breach, although the enemy had trained rifles on it. He sets a fine example to his men.

86928 Gunner T. K. Duke, "D" Battery, 62nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, when for three hours he repaired broken telephone wire under heavy shell fire, with the result that communication between the Battery and the Forward Observing Officer was maintained almost without any intermission.

3 Company Serjeant-Major W. Dunlop, 7th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He went out several times under heavy fire, and carried in

wounded men to shelter where it was possible to have their wounds dressed. He also exhibited great bravery and determination in rallying men of various regiments and leading them forward.

24105 Acting Corporal A. Dunn, 55th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous coolness and ability under fire, when erecting wire entanglements in front of the trenches. Corporal Dunn has previously been twice brought to notice for gallant conduct.

8976 Serjeant G. Dyal, 1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work as Battalion Machine-gun Serjeant both in the trenches under fire and in training gun teams.

M2/054281 Private C. Dyett, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions in attending to and removing wounded under heavy shell fire.

677 Staff Serjeant E. Dymond, Welsh Border Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F. (attached 7th Cavalry Brigade Field Ambulance).

For conspicuous gallantry, when he was instrumental in saving many lives under heavy fire. On another occasion, while a town was being shelled, he continued to carry wounded, until all had been rescued.

2121 Lance-Corporal F. W. Eastlake, 21st (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (First Surrey Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he remained in an exposed position on the parapet of a captured enemy trench and threw bombs for upwards of six hours, thus assisting to prevent a counter-attack.

1933 Private L. G. Eaton, 1st/7th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. On the occasion of a listening post being surprised by an enemy officer's patrol, Private Eaton, although wounded in the head, with great bravery remained at his post and opened rapid fire, which resulted in a non-commissioned officer being killed, and the remainder of the patrol, which was estimated at eight strong, being dispersed.

S/18377 Staff Quartermaster-Serjeant D. Edgar, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous good work in the performance of his duties. He has always dis-

played the greatest intelligence and thoroughness in the performance of his work.

9935 Private F. Edhouse, 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery. Although suffering from severe shock through shell explosion, he assisted to dig out some men, who were buried by the explosion, under severe shrapnel and trench mortar fire.

9178 Serjeant A. S. Edwardes, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in attending and carrying the wounded under very heavy shrapnel and high explosive shell fire. There were many casualties among the stretcher-bearers, and the devotion to duty shown by Serjeant Edwardes was above all praise.

195 Lance-Corporal G. Edwards, 23rd (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of a party of stretcher-bearers. He spent the night collecting wounded, under heavy shell fire, displaying great bravery and devotion to duty.

5597 Serjeant J. Edwards, 2nd Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack, when he reconnoitred a position for his company under very heavy fire, and finally led his company during the attack after all his officers had been killed or wounded.

1433 Lance-Corporal A. R. Eglington, 5th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. As scout to the party of men attacking a farmhouse, he was the first to enter, and throughout the day he furnished particularly accurate information and exhibited great courage and energy.

7633 Private H. A. Eldridge, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment (attached 3rd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When his trench had been blown in by continuous shelling, he dug up and used hand grenades so effectively as to cover the retirement of the garrison. His trench was at the time being attacked from three sides, but he pluckily held on and succeeded in killing about twelve of the enemy.

15129 Serjeant C. Elles, 54th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work throughout the campaign. His energy and coolness have set a fine example at all times; he carried out work under heavy fire with cheerfulness and great personal bravery.

8078 Acting Corporal J. Ellingham, 5th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When everyone in his trench on a front of some hundred yards had been killed or wounded except himself and an officer and two other men, and the enemy were within 200 yards in force, Corporal Ellingham and his companions, by moving up and down the trench and firing rapidly, bluffed the enemy into believing the trench was strongly occupied, and they held it until retirement that night. By their bravery and intrepidity they saved a break in the line, which would have prevented the safety of the subsequent withdrawal.

8858 Serjeant I. G. Elliot, 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in bombing and holding back enemy counter-attacks until his last bomb was expended and all his men disabled.

1221 Bombardier T. Elliott, 2nd (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. During the engagement the wire of the 2nd Battery was cut, and Bombardier Elliott, who was with the Forward Observing Officer under very heavy fire, left the trench to follow up the wire. Whilst doing so, the enemy battery lifted its fire on to the 2nd Battery, where the wire was again cut in three places. He repaired his own wire and also that of other units.

2474 Corporal W. Ellison, 1st/6th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of bombers. He always volunteered for any dangerous work, and was wounded, but returned to his company after a few weeks. When the company took over a new line, he immediately went out to find a listening hole, was bombed and wounded in nine places, but kept his head, and duly reported to the company officer when brought in.

6703 Serjeant E. Elshaw, 2nd Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as Platoon Serjeant.

5443 Company Serjeant-Major R. Embling, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For consistent good work since his battalion arrived at the front. He has set a fine example.

2552 Lance-Corporal J. Emerson, 1st/5th Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted to uncharge an enemy mine, which had been discovered, charged with 1,400 lbs. of explosive.

11625 Colour-Serjeant P. Emslie, Scots Guards (attached 28th Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuously good and devoted work since the commencement of the campaign as an Instructor of Cadet Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers. He has invariably displayed great ability and energy in the performance of his duties, and has always been ready to undertake any work, however difficult or hazardous.

1296 Serjeant J. Erskine, 2nd Dragoons.

For conspicuous bravery. During a heavy bombardment of the casements and dugouts several non-commissioned officers and men were severely wounded. Serjeant Erskine displayed great bravery in going to their assistance, and helping them into the casements under a heavy shell fire, thereby saving many lives, and in doing so he was himself very severely wounded in several places.

18872 Lance-Corporal E. B. Esau, 5th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work and coolness under fire when constructing an advanced R.A. Observation Station. On another occasion, when his N.C.O. was wounded, he took charge, and, in spite of heavy rifle and machine gun fire, carried on and finished the allotted work.

29380 Corporal W. J. Esau, Headquarters, 3rd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry while in charge of Brigade telephone work. During the enemy's attack Corporal Esau was buried by a shell in the forward trenches, but he continued his work with great coolness and energy until the line was so broken it could not be repaired.

6322 Serjeant E. Evans, 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous good work as senior sharpshooter in his brigade. He has also made useful and accurate reconnaissance, and on one occasion especially he rendered an excellent report on the wire.

516 Corporal F. J. Evans, 7th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he was in charge of a bombing party which drove the enemy down a communication trench, and thus enabled a barricade to be built. He remained at his post bombing for twelve hours.

4148 Gunner T. J. Evans, "C" Battery, 52nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery and resource. Gunner Evans accompanied Lieutenant Hollway with the infantry attack, laying telephone wires. When the officer was wounded he assisted to carry him back under very heavy fire, and then returned and finished laying a wire to a trench. This wire was so badly cut it proved impossible to mend it, so he returned and laid a new wire to another point under a heavy and continuous fire. Finally, when this wire was cut, and he had used up all his spare wire, he carried back messages to our lines.

9823 Serjeant W. E. Evans, 1st Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. He has several times by zeal and enterprise carried out successful bombing operations against the enemy, and has three times, as bombing instructor, saved men's lives by throwing away bombs which have been accidentally dropped. He has been severely wounded in the execution of his duties.

T/566 Driver J. J. Everard, 47th London Divisional Train, Army Service Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work both on transport and R.E. stores, and in delivering supplies in the forward zone, under fire.

30902 Serjeant E. Eyre, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in attending to wounded. Although suffering from shock, he insisted in remaining on duty. He was ordered back, but, although suffering, he returned to work early next morning.

1281 Serjeant W. H. Farish, 1st/4th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he led his bombing party up the trenches, and went well in front among the enemy.

2619 Private J. S. Farmer, 1st/8th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. After seeing the first man, who attempted to bring in a wounded comrade who was lying in the open

and exposed to heavy fire, shot down, Private Farmer volunteered to go out, and he succeeded in carrying in the wounded man under a heavy fire.

4420 Private R. Farnham, 1st Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying out a very daring and useful piece of reconnaissance.

8635 Serjeant J. Farrell, 1st Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in patrol and scouting work in front of the trenches. When reinforcements were urgently required, Serjeant Farrell set a fine example of courage and steadiness, and afterwards displayed great bravery in obtaining and distributing, under heavy fire, the ammunition required.

133 Serjeant A. Faville, 1st/5th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work and good leadership.

12519 Private J. Fell, Depôt, Border Regiment (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and good work in bombing operations against the enemy on several occasions.

1133 Drummer J. H. Ferguson, 1st/7th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer on several occasions, when he brought in many wounded under heavy fire.

39536 Gunner W. J. Ferguson, 9th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Gunners Ferguson and Forsyth brought up rations to the Observation Post through very heavy shell fire.

2532 Private H. Fernee, 8th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability as a bomb thrower and during a bayonet attack.

15788 Corporal (Acting Company Quartermaster-Serjeant) F. W. J. Field, 5th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work throughout the campaign. Both in command of the mounted section and later as Quartermaster-Serjeant his work has been excellent.

10692 Private G. Field, 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He entered a crater, when the shelling was heaviest, to dig out men buried by a trench mortar, and to assist in removing the wounded.

198 Temporary Serjeant-Major W. H. A. Field, Army Veterinary Corps.

For conspicuous ability and good work throughout the campaign, and especially in connection with training personnel and in building operations.

7910 Serjeant T. P. Finegan, 1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he was one of those who advanced far towards the enemy trenches, only being stopped by very severe cross fire from rifles and machine-guns, and by the fact that nearly all the other men were either killed or wounded. Later in the day he displayed great bravery in assisting the wounded who lay in front of the enemy's trenches, exposing himself freely to heavy fire whilst doing so.

64791 Bombardier J. Finn, 15th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as Signaller and Telephonist since the beginning of the campaign, frequently laying and repairing lines under heavy fire. He was telephone operator at a forward observation post, which was shelled and sniped at close range for four hours, but he successfully carried out his duties.

8327 Private G. Fisher, 9th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Hearing a wounded man of another regiment calling for help, he, in company with another private, went out of the trench under a heavy fire, and carried the man in through the wire entanglement.

57031 Serjeant G. P. Fisher, 34th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was successful in opening up visual signalling under a heavy fire at a critical time. He was eventually wounded. Serjeant Fisher has done continuous good and valuable work as a signaller.

54 Company Serjeant-Major J. W. Fisher, 22nd (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (The Queen's), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in patrolling in front of the trench under heavy fire. He has invariably displayed great bravery, and set a fine example to all ranks with him.

1732 Acting Corporal C. J. FitzGerald, 1st/5th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. After his Section Commander was wounded he took charge of the men, and by his bravery, coolness and example was instrumental in maintaining the morale of the section at its highest pitch. In command of a squad of snipers he has done invaluable work.

1446 Lance-Serjeant R. FitzGerald, 1st/5th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He engaged a more numerous enemy patrol, and inflicted losses on them with hand grenades, bringing his own patrol safely back. He has consistently exhibited great bravery and resource.

SR/4146 Serjeant E. Fitzmorris, No. 2 Railway Company, Royal Monmouthshire, Royal Engineers (Special Reserve).

For conspicuous coolness and gallantry under fire when directing work on a barrage.

Sub-Conductor P. J. Fitzpatrick, Military Works Services, Indian Army.

For conspicuous gallantry during the past ten months while employed in superintending work both in and behind the front line. He has constantly been under fire, and has always shown the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of his work. His devotion to duty and fine example have had a good effect on all with him.

9404 Serjeant R. Flack, 2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment.

For consistent good work when in charge of the Regimental Signal Section.

14775 Private S. Flanagan, 6th Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the enemy exploded a mine, burying and injuring a private soldier, Lance - Corporal Flanagan built up sandbags to protect him, and worked for 1½ hours under shell and rifle fire at very close range till he was wounded.

5805 Lance-Corporal J. H. Flecknoe, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when, having been detailed to take charge of stretcher-bearers, he removed wounded men under heavy fire, and continued his dangerous task until the morning.

625 Lance-Serjeant J. Fletcher, 5th (Cumberland) Battalion, Border Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work. On one occasion he volunteered and carried wounded men to the Dressing Station by daylight and under heavy fire.

3700 Private W. T. Flitton, 1st Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, as stretcher-bearer, he repeatedly during the day brought in wounded under fire.

18831 Corporal C. S. Flower, 12th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. He showed great bravery and resource, and gave a fine example to all with him of devotion to duty.

7064 Company-Serjeant-Major F. Flowers, Royal Engineers (attached 1st London Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.).

For consistent good work and devotion to duty when his company had only two officers.

9839 Battery Quartermaster-Serjeant T. Floyd, 52nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign, and in particular great coolness and judgment in bringing up ammunition and supplies to the Battery position, often under a very heavy fire.

9738 Private T. Flynn, 3rd Battalion, Connaught Rangers (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous bravery in night scouting under heavy fire. Private Flynn has also frequently been noted for great bravery and intelligence, and his devotion to duty has been most marked.

32861 Corporal E. R. Fogden, 11th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He laid a telephone cable across the open, and within 500 yards of trenches held by the enemy, not knowing the way by trench, thereby saving about two hours in establishing communication.

3855 Serjeant J. Foley, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry in an assault on the enemy. When the attack was held up by heavy machine-gun and shell fire he brought in several wounded men who were in great danger.

9838 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) T. Foley, 1st Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Seeing Captain Kerr, R.A.M.C., struggling in with a very severely wounded man, he went over the parapet to his assistance. There was absolutely no cover from the enemy, who were firing from a commanding position barely 70 yards away.

9839 Serjeant R. Forbes, 2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous good work as Serjeant in charge of snipers. He has constantly gained useful information by reconnoitring between the trenches.

S/7535 Serjeant A. W. Ford, Depôt, Rifle Brigade (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When everyone in his trench on a front of some hundred yards had been killed or wounded, except himself and an officer and two other men, and the enemy were within 200 yards, in force, Serjeant Ford and his companions, by moving up and down the trench and firing rapidly, bluffed the enemy into believing the trench was strongly occupied, and they held it until retirement that night. By their bravery and intrepidity they saved a break in the line, which would have prevented the safety of the subsequent withdrawal.

54075 Bombardier H. Forman, 94th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Bombardier Forman displayed great courage and coolness in laying out long telephone wires to observation stations, and in continually repairing them under heavy shell fire.

27278 Sapper F. J. Forster, Fenny Stratford Signal Depôt, Royal Engineers (formerly 7th Signal Company).

For conspicuous gallantry; he continued mending lines under fire until he was wounded.

328 Bandsman J. Forster, 1st/4th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when acting as a stretcher-bearer. On one occasion he searched for and carried wounded from 2.30 p.m. till midnight, mainly under heavy fire. On several other occasions he assisted to carry wounded long distances under heavy fire, invariably showing great bravery, coolness and endurance.

44871 Gunner W. Forsyth, 9th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Gunners Ferguson and Forsyth brought up rations to the observation post through very heavy shell fire.

55028 Acting Bombardier J. Foster, Royal Field Artillery (attached Lahore Divisional Staff).

For conspicuous gallantry in maintaining and constantly repairing the forward observing officer's telephone wires under very heavy shell fire.

3835 Company Serjeant-Major S. Fowles, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all his officers had been killed or wounded, he exhibited conspicuous courage and ability in leading his company, and throughout the operations invariably showed the greatest devotion to duty.

9517 Private J. J. Fox, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Fox, when employed as a linesman, went out under heavy shell and rifle fire and repaired a telephone wire. He then returned to battalion headquarters for more wire, and, with great bravery, went out a second time, but was almost immediately very seriously wounded.

17075 Private M. S. France, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty; he assisted a lance-corporal to hold an advanced trench against the enemy after the remaining troops had fallen back. He stood to for four days and nights, and displayed great heroism.

12674 Private J. Francis, 9th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an enemy counter-attack he carried a wounded officer, from an advanced position, some 200 yards under heavy fire, and, although wounded himself while doing so, he persisted in his efforts until he had gained our trenches.

25954 Pioneer C. L. Franklin, Dunstable Signal Depot, Royal Engineers (formerly 7th Signal Company).

For conspicuous good work as a linesman, notably on the day he was wounded.

7119 Private G. Fraser, 5th Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. He continually carried important messages across the open under heavy fire.

58430 Gunner (Acting Bombardier) J. B. Fraser, 37th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery and coolness on all occasions. Gunner Fraser was limber gunner of a detachment which went back to get away the last gun. Of the team drivers, one was killed. Gunner Fraser limbered up the gun and rode on the limber. During subsequent operations he was wounded, but declined to leave his gun until ordered by an officer to do so.

484 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant M. Fraser, 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Scottish), T.F. (now Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant, 8th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry and resource throughout the campaign. On several occasions he brought up supplies for his Company under very heavy fire, and always showed great devotion to duty.

843 Private W. Fraser, 1st/6th (Morayshire) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Fraser displayed great skill in applying first aid to wounded under heavy fire, and bravery in carrying them afterwards to the First Aid Post $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant. While performing this work he was wounded in the head by a shell, but continued carrying. His devotion to duty was most marked.

T/22199 Acting Serjeant F. Freathy, Army Service Corps (attached Royal Army Medical Corps).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion throughout the campaign whilst superintending the collection of wounded in wagons, frequently under heavy fire.

9633 Serjeant J. E. Freeth, 3rd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment (attached 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous good work in the trenches. He reconnoitred the advanced saps and wire along the enemy's front and was frequently fired at.

109 Lance-Corporal T. J. French, 1st (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst on an officer's patrol. The officer was mortally wounded, and Lance-Corporal French took charge and displayed great bravery and ability in handling the patrol.

721 Serjeant C. N. Fretwell, 1st/8th Battalion (Leeds Rifles), West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. In returning to the trenches, when in charge of a ration fatigue party, he was severely wounded in the hand, but instead of going to the dressing station, close by, he guided his party safely into the trenches, which took an hour and a half from the spot where he was wounded.

13988 Serjeant H. G. Frond, No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Whilst advancing to occupy a position, under heavy shell and rifle fire, Serjeant Frond exhibited great bravery and skill, and brought his gun into action without loss. Subsequently he displayed fine initiative and resource, although he was twice wounded during the following ten days.

6451 Private S. Fryer, 2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as stretcher bearer. Privates Doyle and Fryer repeatedly exposed themselves to heavy fire in order to collect the wounded.

2334 Lance-Corporal A. F. Fuller, 1st/7th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when on patrol in front of our trenches.

23314 Serjeant A. Gadsby, 1st Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work and coolness under fire throughout the campaign.

14896 Corporal A. W. Galvin, "C" Battery, 73rd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery. His battery was in a forward position, and he was sent, mounted, to order up ammunition. He had to ride over ground which, for a mile, was being heavily shelled with asphyxiating shells as well as shrapnel. In going, his horse dropped dead, but with great courage and determination he completed the journey on foot, and delivered his message.

12392 Lance-Serjeant J. Gandy, 1st Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When in charge of a wiring party, heavy rifle and machine gun fire was unexpectedly opened upon them. Lance-Serjeant Gandy withdrew to the trench, and then, finding two men absent, he returned alone, under heavy fire, and brought them in.

12298 Serjeant G. Gant, 7th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. After practically the whole of his company had been hit, Serjeant Gant, being unable to advance alone, crawled back to our line, and immediately scaled the parapet, under heavy fire, to search for and bring in wounded. He brought back two officers and a number of men, and continued to go out until he was himself wounded.

34110 Private W. Gant, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in going out to the front and bringing in wounded men, under heavy fire.

1605 Corporal (Acting Lance-Serjeant) A. Gardiner, 1st/6th (Perthshire) Battalion, Royal Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he seized a lighted bomb which had been dropped in the trench and threw it over the parapet, thereby displaying great presence of mind and probably saving many men from injury.

28548 Corporal L. C. Gardner, 38th Trench Mortar Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For excellent service and bravery under heavy shell and rifle fire. He continued to serve his gun for three hours after being wounded. His good work and gallantry were conspicuous throughout.

3363 Private P. H. Garratt, 1st/6th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he attended the wounded with great coolness under heavy shell and rifle fire.

2020 Serjeant T. H. Gelder, 7th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when, as medical serjeant, he followed close upon the attack, and with the medical officer attended to the wounded in the open and in the captured trenches under heavy fire.

1074 Serjeant F. T. Gibbs, 28th (Home Counties) Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he relaid telephone wires many times under heavy shell fire. Later he was again constantly out at work on the wires under fire.

1625 Private J. A. Gibbs, 1st/4th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He removed a machine gun from its emplacement under severe bomb fire after one N.C.O. had been killed and one man wounded.

7184 Serjeant A. Gibson, 2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in climbing on the top of the parapet of a support trench, and remaining there, under very heavy fire, while preparing emplacements for, and mounting, two machine guns.

42532 Serjeant W. W. Gilbert, 127th (Howitzer) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Gilbert was in charge of battery communications, and displayed great bravery and resource in laying and maintaining telephone wires, frequently under heavy fire. His devotion to duty was very marked.

12853 Acting Serjeant J. J. A. Gilchrist, 1st Battalion, Cameron Highlanders (now Temporary Second Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders).

For conspicuous gallantry and ability; he took entire charge throughout the day of one dressing station, remaining until 8 a.m. the next day. Without his skill and energy it would have been impossible to treat all the cases that came in.

11104 Serjeant T. S. Giles, 1st Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work when mending broken wires, notably on one occasion when he maintained an efficient communication under very heavy fire.

1693 Private J. W. Gill, 1st/7th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry as a stretcher-bearer. He displayed great bravery and devotion in collecting wounded men in the open under very heavy shell and rifle fire, and under difficult and trying conditions.

9317 Private J. H. Gillam, 2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After the enemy had blown in his trench with a mine he displayed great bravery and devotion to duty in digging out, under heavy shell and rifle fire, the men who had been buried.

1001 Serjeant W. Gillett, 1st/8th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work and good leadership, notably on one occasion when part of his trench was blown in. He kept his men well in hand, and repaired the damage at once.

No. 29503.

C

11650 Private A. F. Gittins, 6th Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under heavy shell fire, and after having been himself buried and rescued, he volunteered to go down another trench which was being heavily shelled, and, after fetching a stretcher, helped to carry an officer two miles to a dressing station.

1640 Corporal H. J. Glanville, 1st/6th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource on patrol. He has on many occasions carried out difficult and dangerous reconnaissances with success.

15140 Serjeant-Instructor A. H. Godfrey, 1/1st West Lancashire Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on several occasions, notably on a night when he assisted wounded men into cover at great personal risk. Also in the same place, when, after being buried in his dug-out, he assisted others who had also been buried, and carried wounded men into safety under heavy shell fire.

1092 Driver J. Godfrey, 1/2nd South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry as telephone linesman, frequently repairing the wires under very heavy fire.

8261 Serjeant T. Going, 2nd Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For consistent good work in the trenches and for the cool and able manner in which he handled his platoon in an attack on the enemy's trenches.

69670 Acting Bombardier E. Golding, "E" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when he kept up communication and patrolled the telephone line between the battery and observing station all day under a very heavy shell fire.

8609 Private E. J. Goodburn, 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous good work. During a period of continuous shelling he repaired telephone lines and carried messages when the lines were not available.

16275 Corporal H. Goodfellow, 2nd Reserve Battalion, Royal Engineers (formerly 9th Field Company).

For consistent good work and coolness under fire throughout the campaign, notably during certain of the enemy's attacks. He has set a splendid example to those under him.

35362 Acting Bombardier R. Goodman, 35th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. While engaged in repairing a telephone wire at the observation post a shell burst in the house, and he was buried and pinned under the debris, being unconscious for some time. Later he was rescued, and went to a dressing station to have his injuries attended to, and then he returned to the observation post, repaired the line, and sent in a full report of the damage done.

19509 Serjeant A. Gordon, 31st Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 122nd Heavy Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry, particularly on one occasion, when his detachment was partially buried under earth and debris during the fighting.

3567 Private T. Gorman, 2nd Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went alone into an untraversed trench and continued to bomb the enemy till assistance came. By this brave action he held up the enemy's bombers when their advance would have been a source of danger.

T/23263 Acting Farrier-Serjeant C. T. Goss, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in the performance of his duties as Farrier-Serjeant, often under very heavy shell fire.

1208 Lance-Corporal G. Gostelow, 1st Buckinghamshire Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For consistent good work on patrol duty for the past six months.

8212 Company Serjeant-Major F. W. Gould, 1st Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great courage and resource in visiting look-out posts, and bringing up reinforcements to replace casualties in the front line. Throughout the campaign his bravery and ability in the performance of his duties have been most marked.

14045 Serjeant A. F. Gowers, 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. When in charge of a Platoon, he showed great ability in taking command of men without leaders, keeping them in good spirits, and making fire positions in the trench. On another occasion he supported bombers with his Platoon, hanging on to the last and never losing heart.

27200 Lance-Corporal (Acting Corporal) C. R. Grace, "K" Cable Section, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty; he worked alone for an hour under very heavy shell fire repairing the permanent line of telegraphs, and completed his work quickly and efficiently though five bays had been broken down.

1946 Acting Corporal D. Graham, 1st/8th (The Argyllshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he volunteered to bring in the body of one of his officers, who had been killed in front of the enemy trench. The moon was full, and when he was seen raising the body of the officer the enemy opened heavy machine-gun fire on him. He brought the body back over 300 yards.

7360 Company Serjeant-Major F. Graham, 6th Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he collected and organised the men, in the absence of any officer, and eventually led his company with great bravery and skill.

547 Private R. Graham, 1st/5th (Angus and Dundee) Battalion, Royal Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted into safety an officer and a private when the place in which they were lying was being heavily shelled.

5731 Serjeant J. Grant, 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment (attached to Army Cyclist Corps).

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of reconnoitring patrols during heavy fighting. On many occasions he obtained useful information under most trying circumstances.

2255 Lance-Corporal E. Grantham, 1st/8th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he remained at his post after the other men had been withdrawn, and accounted for an enemy officer and probably others.

135 Serjeant-Major G. A. Gravenor, 3rd/3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When sent up to reinforce another regiment with a half company he came under heavy rifle and shell fire, which killed and wounded several of his party, he himself being wounded. The com-

pany began to fall back, but he limped after his men, rallied them, and, although wounded in the leg, led them to the advanced trench, where he remained in command of it until he was carried back to the dressing station.

2936 Corporal A. E. Graves, 1st/4th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment, T.F. (attached 179th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted for four hours, under fire from enemy trenches only 25 yards distant, in the operations for rescuing two entombed miners at shaft-head.

8773 Private A. Gray, 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the remainder of the team had been put out of action by the enemy's heavy fire he kept his gun going, and, by his bravery and resource, did much to save the situation at a critical time.

9277 Driver (Acting Bombardier) J. Gray, "B" Battery, 72nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. During the advance on the enemy his fine example under heavy fire contributed greatly to the encouragement of all ranks, and when some of the horses had been shot he exhibited the greatest courage and energy in getting the team reorganised, although still under heavy fire.

732 Corporal J. W. Gray, 1st Northumbrian Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he left the dressing-station and advanced over open country, under heavy shell fire, carrying a medical pannier, reaching the trenches and rendering first aid to many wounded. Later he took charge of a dressing-station and assisted to remove many wounded men to hospital. Part of the station was destroyed by shell fire during that time.

M1/07575 Private F. J. Grealey, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a motor ambulance. His reliability, coolness and bravery under shell fire have been most marked.

5349 Company Serjeant-Major J. Greaves, 3rd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When all his company officers had become casualties he took command and led his company forward with dash and determination.

113141 Corporal A. H. Green, 187th Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous devotion to duty. Although suffering from a shrapnel wound in the head, he worked the whole of the night preceding the attack, and set a fine example to those round him.

7175 Acting Corporal H. S. Green, 4th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all communication between forward and back lines was cut, Acting Corporal Green covered a very large area in part swept by heavy shell fire, and in part occupied by the enemy's infantry, and delivered messages. On another night he volunteered to crawl to the enemy trenches to ascertain if they were mining to our trenches. He went out about 80 yards, discovered no mining, but found a line of advanced post dugouts, 10 to 15 yards apart, from which firing was taking place. The distance between the enemy and our lines was about 100 yards.

S/4855 Serjeant I. Green, 9th Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded in crossing the first enemy trench he refused to retire, and kept on all day. At the end of the day he was the only N.C.O. left, and rendered great assistance to his officer, who was also wounded.

10972 Lance-Corporal J. Green, 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. By his bravery and fine example he kept his men together and saved a trench. As a bomber he has done continuous good work throughout the campaign.

9638 Lance-Serjeant T. Green, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when by his coolness and skill in handling his men he inflicted heavy loss on the enemy, and was able to withdraw after the rest of the Company had gone. Later he went out and brought in wounded men under fire.

22070 Corporal W. E. Greengrass, 27th Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous and consistent good work in keeping up communications. He has been constantly out repairing lines under heavy shell and rifle fire, and has shown great courage and resource.

M2/020766 Acting Corporal J. Greenwood, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst driving a motor ambulance under heavy shell fire, often making two or three journeys during the night.

3208 Acting Serjeant T. Greenwood, 9th (The Dumbartonshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and coolness in keeping his platoon together after his officer and the other senior non-commissioned officers had been killed or wounded. He also showed great coolness and bravery in bringing in wounded under heavy fire.

605 Company Serjeant-Major J. Greetham, 1st/4th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy having thrown large bombs into a trench, burying two men, he organised a digging party, and succeeded in rescuing the men. Later in the day he rescued another man in the same way, although the enemy continued to throw bombs. Throughout the campaign he has invariably shown great bravery and ability, frequently under trying conditions.

11468 Serjeant A. T. Griffiths, 1st Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. He led his platoon with great ability and courage, and reached his objective. He was one of the very few survivors of his platoon.

8097 Company Serjeant-Major W. Griffiths, 1st Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When two men were buried by the explosion of a trench mortar shell, he coolly dug them both out and saved their lives. While doing this three other mortar shells fell near him, one partly burying him. He has always given a fine example of pluck and endurance.

34064 Pioneer E. H. Grigg, 4th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry during heavy fighting. As a motor cyclist he continually took messages under heavy shell fire. He has done consistent good work throughout the campaign.

10812 Lance-Corporal W. Grose, 1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery. The listening post, of which Lance-Corporal Grose was in charge, was bombed by the enemy, and he retaliated by crawling alone up to the enemy's trenches and throwing eight grenades, inflicting damage. The enemy fired a volley at him, but only put a bullet through his sleeve.

M2/080226 Private G. Grover, Army Service Corps (attached Royal Army Medical Corps).

For conspicuous gallantry. He assisted in taking an ambulance car to the first line

of old enemy trenches, where another car was in difficulties. He transferred the wounded to his own car, then towed the other back to the dressing station—all the while under fire.

4093 Private J. Grundy, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; he repeatedly led stretcher parties under very heavy shell fire, to collect and carry in wounded.

1155 Private P. A. Guest, 24th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (The Queen's), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Throughout the attack on an enemy trench he led, with great skill and bravery, a party of men against a machine gun.

9199 Lance-Corporal P. Gunner, 8th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry, when he carried important messages under heavy fire. He has been previously recommended for his bravery and ability, on an occasion when he took command of his platoon after all the non-commissioned officers had been killed or wounded.

S/16192 Acting Staff Serjeant-Major C. L. Gyde, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuously good and valuable work as Chief Clerk in his office throughout the campaign.

11786 Private G. D. Hagarty, 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all communication was cut, both to the front and rear, Private Hagarty carried many messages to and from the front, under very heavy shell fire, showing extraordinary coolness and total disregard of personal danger.

3630 Private C. Hagger, 1st Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He carried out a valuable reconnaissance under most difficult and dangerous circumstances.

3/1397 Private F. Hainsworth, Depôt, York and Lancaster Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he dug in the open and under heavy fire a communication trench joining up the captured line with the original line. During the work he was wounded, but continued to dig until wounded a second time.

2228 Private A. H. S. Hale, 3rd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When in full view of the enemy he dragged a wounded man to a place of safety, and remained with him for seventeen hours in a shell hole, tending his wounds under fire.

9051 Private E. Hall, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained alone in the crater when his fellow stretcher-bearer was killed, and attended on the wounded regardless of his own personal safety. He had continually to run over open ground under heavy fire. His coolness and skill in rendering first aid and in digging out buried men was admirable.

4266 Private W. A. Hall, 5th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in carrying messages to and from his squadron leader during heavy shell fire.

3845 Gunner W. G. Hall, "C" Battery, 64th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he re-established telephonic communication during heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. The night was very dark and the ground much exposed to the fire.

18093 Private J. Hallam, Dépôt, East Yorkshire Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. After the enemy had blown in his trench with a mine he displayed great bravery and devotion in digging out, under heavy shell and rifle fire, the men who had been buried.

2595 Serjeant E. J. Halliday, 2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. After all his company Officers and the majority of the companies on his right and left had been killed or wounded, and their trenches occupied by the enemy, Serjeant Halliday took the command, and, with great bravery and determination, held on with his platoon, and repelled repeated attacks by throwing bombs and hand grenades, thus preventing the enemy's further advance.

T/32405 Driver E. W. Halliday, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. Acting as a cyclist, he accompanied a convoy of supply wagons every night, and on one occasion when the shelling was exceptionally heavy and accurate, he rendered invaluable assistance in clearing away dead horses and smashed limbers to enable the convoy to proceed.

51088 Private G. T. Halls, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; he went forward to the support trenches, which were being heavily shelled, to attend to wounded, and returned to bring back assistance: He displayed great bravery and devotion.

5775 Lance-Corporal W. J. Hamilton, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried an important message under very heavy fire. He was severely wounded. He had previously crawled across the open with other messages.

6903 Company Serjeant-Major F. J. Hammond, 7th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When hostile snipers were checking the advance, Company Serjeant-Major Hammond, although exposed to their fire, personally shot several of them, and made our further advance possible. He also greatly assisted to organise the defence of the captured positions.

4013 Lance-Corporal W. Handley, 17th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Handley was in charge of a party of grenadiers, about ten strong, throwing grenades into the enemy trenches by a catapult. The strand of the catapult broke, and a powerful grenade, with fuse nearly burnt down, dropped into our trench. He rushed forward and hurled the grenade over the parapet. It burst before reaching the ground.

79992 Corporal H. G. Hanley, 175th Company, Royal Engineers.

For gallant conduct and devotion to duty; he stuck to his work of tamping mines in so foul an air that his comrade became gassed and he had to assist him away.

8253 Bugler H. Hann, 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry; with Private Kerwood, he rescued a man who had been buried by the explosion of a shell, which destroyed the parapet, after several other men had attempted the task and failed.

3/6882 Private J. O. Hanson, Dépôt, East Yorkshire Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work on patrol, barbed wiring, and in the performance of his duties, frequently under heavy fire.

3311 Private W. Hanson, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions under heavy fire, particularly on one occasion in attending to wounded.

7335 Private J. Harder, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment (attached 3rd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. His wire was repeatedly cut and his dug-out blown in, but, in spite of an intense fire, he mended the wires and kept up communication. A fine example of pluck and devotion to duty.

18918 2nd Corporal J. H. Harper, 5th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work in the construction of advanced observation posts. Though exposed to heavy rifle and machine gun fire, he successfully completed his work. At other times the work was much interrupted by the enemy's fire, but he carried on steadily night after night.

113 Serjeant S. M. Harrie, 3rd London Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He displayed great bravery and initiative in taking his stretcher-bearers to wounded, improvising means of transport, and carrying away 30 badly wounded men under heavy fire.

7787 Private E. Harris, 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. While acting as a stretcher-bearer he dressed and brought in from the front of the parapet several wounded men under heavy fire.

2207 Lance-Corporal G. Harris, 1st/6th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when driving an ammunition cart under heavy shell fire.

1136 Corporal L. P. Harrow, 16th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work throughout the campaign. He invariably displayed bravery, ability, and resource in the performance of all his duties.

32769 Serjeant R. Hart, 8th Signal Company, Royal Engineers (formerly No. 8093, 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry and excellent work as Senior Serjeant. He displayed exceptional courage and ability on one occasion after the Brigade Signal Officer had been wounded.

664 Serjeant C. Hartley, 3rd (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work under fire. On the occasion of the billet of the 3rd Battery being shelled and burnt down, Serjeant Hartley went to the assistance of an Officer, and helped to save the gun stores of his Battery, his prompt action being the means of saving the whole of this valuable property.

2085 1st Class Air Mechanic F. Hartley, Royal Flying Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on fifteen occasions while employed as a gunner in an aeroplane, and on two occasions he exhibited great courage and skill in aerial combats.

44888 Serjeant V. D. Harvey, 84th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he rallied a working party and got the wounded into safety during a bombardment by trench mortar shells.

8005 Company Serjeant-Major H. Harwood, 8th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all his Officers had been killed or wounded Company Serjeant-Major Harwood assumed command, and displayed great bravery and initiative in the performance of his duties until himself wounded. His devotion to duty has on all occasions been most marked.

12628 Lance-Corporal E. Hathaway, 2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Hathaway and Privates Tuckley and Knowles volunteered to crawl out to the enemy trenches for reconnaissance purposes. In spite of heavy and continuous fire he reached the trenches, observed the enemy and brought back an excellent report.

1250 Driver A. Hawkins, 1/3rd North Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When repairing a telephone wire he went to the assistance of a wounded comrade under heavy fire and successfully brought him into safety.

9653 Lance-Corporal B. W. Hawkins, 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as Scout and Observer in close proximity to the enemy's lines. He has always shown great courage and ability.

24383 2nd Corporal W. J. H. Hawkins, "P" Cable Section, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry; he repaired lines and maintained effective communication under continuous shell fire.

2211 Private W. Hay, 1st/6th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry while acting as Battalion Orderly to the Brigade. He was constantly employed carrying messages under heavy shell fire and invariably displayed great coolness and bravery in the successful performance of this hazardous duty.

11809 Corporal T. Hayes, "B" Battery, 47th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing continuously telephone lines under heavy fire.

23539 Lance-Corporal E. H. R. Hayter, 2nd Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallant and hard work. He frequently went out and mended cables under heavy shell fire. For gallantry on another occasion he was twice brought to notice. He has always set a fine example.

11943 Corporal C. J. Hayward, 1st Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After an attack on the enemy it was necessary to ascertain in what strength their lines were held. Corporal Hayward led a patrol, in broad daylight, under heavy artillery, machine-gun and rifle fire, almost to the enemy's lines and brought back valuable information.

M2/020987 Private J. R. Hayward, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on all occasions throughout the campaign.

3354 Private A. W. Healey, 1st/4th Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted to uncharge an enemy mine which he discovered tamped ready for explosion.

11958 Private W. M. Hearn, 1st Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He entered a crater when the shelling was heaviest, to dig out men buried by a trench mortar, and to assist in removing the wounded.

2205 Private J. Heaseman, Depôt, Royal Sussex Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was wounded bringing in a wounded man, but refused to be attended to till he had bound up a wounded officer.

Later he went out twice again after wounded; on the last occasion he was again wounded himself in the chest. All this was in broad daylight and under fire.

M2/117040 Private J. A. Heath, Army Service Corps (formerly No. 2086, 1st Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry when, in spite of being wounded by shrapnel on the evening of the previous day, he handled his section with great ability and judgment and displayed marked devotion to duty.

10254 Private J. W. Heeley, 3rd Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When the Battalion retired from their position, Privates Heeley and Cummings were with the last party to leave, and brought out of action a machine-gun and tripod. They showed great coolness under very trying circumstances.

MS/3943 Acting Corporal E. A. Hellmuth, Army Service Corps (attached Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous gallantry. He took his C.O. in a car, and was told not to go back empty, but to fill up with wounded. This he did, but without any orders returned four times for more wounded. He had each time to pass over a road which was being heavily shelled, and to pass through a burning town. His coolness under fire and readiness for any dangerous work are remarkable. He has been wounded.

1831 Private D. Henderson, 1/4th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous bravery. Private Henderson accompanied a non-commissioned officer in an attack on an enemy communication trench, driving back the enemy, and capturing a supply of enemy bombs, which he used to pursue the enemy. Throughout the operations, he displayed the most fearless courage and devotion to duty.

10071 Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major W. Henderson, 8th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and powers of leadership in an attack. On the same day he carried wounded men back 800 yards under fire. On another occasion also he exhibited great bravery in driving out an enemy bombing party.

189 Corporal W. W. Henderson, 1/1st North Somerset Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during an action in continuing to serve his gun under heavy fire after his Officer and Serjeant had been wounded and the other gun blown up.

4487 Gunner E. J. Hendy, No. 33 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 81st Siege Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He constantly went out from a forward Observation Post under heavy fire to mend broken wires. He was wounded while carrying out this work.

27396 Gunner C. H. Hennesey, Headquarters, 28th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack Gunner Hennesey was continuously going along and repairing telephone wires, and it was mainly owing to his bravery and resource that communication was practically maintained.

1403 Private A. Heptonstall, 1st/4th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he repeatedly brought back messages from a ruined house, often under a hot fire.

1437 Corporal C. E. Herrick, 1st/8th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on many occasions on patrols. Corporal Herrick invariably displayed coolness and courage in the performance of his duties. He has recently been wounded.

10138 Private E. C. Herridge, 1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably on one occasion, when he kept up communication by day under heavy fire.

68420 Acting Bombardier W. A. Hicks, "C" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry during operations. Acting Bombardier Hicks was with a trench mortar battery, and invariably exhibited the greatest courage and resource whenever the battery was in action.

10094 Serjeant A. W. E. Higgins, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He was wounded and taken prisoner, and managed to escape. In further fighting, after rejoining, when part of his trench was blown in, he assumed command of his platoon, in the absence of an officer, and by his bravery and example kept every man at his post.

43136 Gunner H. Higginson, 70th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he was continuously out repairing and laying wires by day and night under very heavy shell fire. On one day the wire was cut six times.

37 Serjeant J. W. Hildyard, 1st/7th (Robin Hood) Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the machine-gun officers had been killed he took command, mounted the guns on the parapet under heavy fire, and helped to drive the enemy out of the trenches.

13100 Sapper E. Hill, 5th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work in making observation stations. The localities were exposed and often subjected to the fire of the enemy's trench mortars. It was largely due to the cool courage of Sapper Hill that the work was successfully accomplished.

4757 Bandsman G. E. Hill, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in tending and bringing in wounded men, under very heavy rifle fire.

11325 Private G. H. Hill, 6th Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he carried a message to the front trenches under very heavy fire, and rejoined his Company with the answer.

B/1652 Private W. Hobday, 8th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry, first as a stretcher-bearer, then in assisting a machine-gun detachment, and finally with the bombers. He showed great bravery and coolness, and continued his duties until wounded.

22084 Driver J. Hodgkiss, 4 A. Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 6th Divisional Ammunition Column).

For conspicuous gallantry. While taking Royal Engineer stores to the trenches a shell burst under the horses, wounding the two drivers and the Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, and killing three horses. Though badly wounded himself, Driver Hodgkiss freed his horse, enabling it to get away. He has shown consistent devotion to duty throughout the campaign.

33318 Serjeant C. H. Holder, 43rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, in the maintenance, under a heavy fire, of the system of communications of which he was in charge. He invariably showed great courage and ability in the performance of his duties.

10977 Private F. Holford, 5th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when, with five others, he went to the assistance of men lying wounded in the open, bringing several into safety. Two of his party were killed and one wounded, but Private Holford refused to return till he had brought this wounded man in.

1517 Acting Bombardier A. H. Holland, 7th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous gallantry and exceptionally good work in building and strengthening observation stations, frequently under heavy fire.

10664 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) J. Hollinger, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry since the commencement of the campaign. On one occasion he led a section of bombers on the left of the captured enemy trenches, completely breaking up their attempts at recapturing them.

274 Corporal E. G. Holloway, 1st/1st Warwickshire Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the battery was being heavily shelled he remained with an officer and assisted him in restoring communications, doing excellent work at great personal risk.

637 Serjeant L. Holloway, 47th London Divisional Engineers, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous coolness and good work during an attack. He displayed great personal courage and reliability.

6190 Acting Serjeant J. Hollyoak, 3rd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For consistent good work on patrol duty. He made many valuable reconnaissances. On one occasion he went out and along the enemy wire, when his rifle was smashed by a bullet.

20718 Gunner (Acting Bombardier) A. W. Holmes, 112th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy shelled the farm in which the battery was billeted, and one shell struck a room full of women and children. Gunner Holmes, with Gunners Pridmore and Rafferty, at once left their dug-outs and carried the inhabitants to a place of safety. One child was killed, and nearly all the remainder were wounded and panic-stricken.

12340 Lance-Corporal J. J. Holmes, 7th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. On his own initiative he took charge of a bombing party in an enemy sap. When his bombs were giving out, he barricaded the sap in two places, and held on, using enemy bombs until relieved next morning.

55 Acting Company Serjeant-Major W. J. Holmes, 2nd Battalion, Irish Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. Hearing a wounded man crying out for help, he went out to look for him right up to where an enemy machine-gun emplacement had been observed. He also brought back valuable information regarding the enemy. On two other occasions he was instrumental in bringing back wounded men in broad daylight.

T/22042 Driver J. C. Hooper, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions in assisting to remove wounded, and bringing supplies to the battery, under heavy fire.

79981 Sapper W. Hope, 174th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous devotion to duty. When the enemy had exploded a mine, he accompanied an officer to the shaft of a damaged mine, and, after the latter had been overcome by gas, descended a short distance through very poisonous gas and rescued a man. He himself suffered severely from the gas.

4692 Company Serjeant-Major A. Hopkins, 1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous good work. He has shown a fine example of coolness and gallantry under fire throughout the war.

20847 Lance-Corporal (Acting 2nd Corporal) S. J. Houghton, 55th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability under fire during operations. Corporals Hunt and Houghton have both been previously brought to notice for bravery.

13368 Company Serjeant-Major A. J. Howell, 3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. After all his company Officers had been killed or wounded, Company Serjeant-Major Howell took charge of the company, and re-organised it. By his cheerfulness and resource he kept the men together, and displayed great bravery and coolness during a critical period.

9273 Acting Lance-Corporal J. P. Howells, 11th Hussars.

For gallant conduct. A hand grenade, thrown by the enemy, landed in the mud close to several men in the trench. Lance-Corporal Howells ran out to pick it up and throw it away, when it exploded, but, owing to its having been half buried in the mud, he was only stunned.

9620 Lance-Corporal G. H. Hubbard, 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in twice crawling out from his trench under heavy fire in order to pass orders to other companies.

24548 2nd Corporal C. G. Hudson, 3rd Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He has already been mentioned in despatches. Since then he has always shown great initiative and has shown that he can always be relied on to carry out with promptitude and energy any task that is allotted to him.

12433 Private C. A. T. Hughes, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For consistent conspicuous gallantry and devotion. On one occasion all the other stretcher-bearers of the assaulting company were either killed or wounded, and Private Hughes practically dressed all the wounded of the battalion in the captured trenches, under very heavy fire, for about twenty-four hours. His energy and devotion were the means of saving many lives.

5232 Lance-Corporal F. Hughes, 2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions when attending to wounded men under heavy fire, more particularly on the occasion when he was wounded, while performing his duties as a stretcher-bearer.

24538 Battery Quartermaster-Serjeant J. Hughes, 80th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery in serving his gun day after day under heavy fire. He has consistently shown the greatest energy and coolness in the performance of his duties, and his work has been of exceptional value throughout. He was wounded.

4725 Gunner P. L. Hughes, 121st Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. At the capture of a position he displayed great coolness and devotion to duty in keeping open communications under heavy shell and rifle fire.

7374 Private R. J. Hughes, 8th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he brought in two wounded men under heavy shell fire. He has invariably displayed great bravery and skill in most useful reconnaissance work throughout the campaign.

15310 Serjeant S. Hull, 5th Battalion, Grenadier Guards (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous and consistent gallantry and devotion to duty. He has been in all the actions fought by the Guards since the early days of the war, and possesses in a marked degree the confidence of his Officers and the men of his section.

9634 Serjeant A. Humberston, 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. As Signalling Serjeant he displayed great bravery and resource in establishing and maintaining communication under heavy fire.

19999 Acting Corporal C. H. Hunt, 55th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability under fire during operations. Corporals Hunt and Houghton have both been previously brought to notice for bravery.

2342 Serjeant G. M. Hunt, 1st/4th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous good work and determination. He was with a party holding a ruined house, 100 yards in advance of our breastworks, and, after his Officer and Serjeant were wounded he took command till another Officer arrived. The second Officer was killed next morning and Lance-Corporal Hunt again took command till relieved at night.

2579 Private C. Hurley, 1st/5th Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he assisted to uncharge an enemy mine which had been discovered, tamped ready for explosion.

43034 Corporal W. Hurley, 93rd Trench Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 26th Trench Howitzer Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry in serving his guns throughout three days under a continuous heavy shell and rifle fire.

4 Company Serjeant-Major W. J. Husband, 2nd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in the performance of his duties on all occa-

sions. He has invariably exhibited great courage under fire and devotion to duty, and set a fine example to all ranks.

7563 Private W. Hutchins, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Hutchins assisted to carry the Colonel of his Regiment, who had been severely wounded, out of action. In doing so he had to proceed for some distance along a road which was being swept by an extremely heavy shell, machine-gun and rifle fire. His coolness and bravery were very marked.

6 Company Serjeant-Major G. H. Hutchinson, 1st/4th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy having thrown large bombs into a trench, killing an Officer and burying two men, he organised a digging party, and in spite of further bombing succeeded in rescuing the men alive. Company Serjeant-Major Hutchinson has exhibited great bravery and performed excellent work since mobilisation. At a later date he was unfortunately severely wounded by shell fire.

8944 Private J. Hutchinson, 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. During a heavy bombardment he volunteered, with another man, to carry in a wounded man from an exposed position. Whilst attempting this his comrade was killed and he himself wounded, but in spite of this he went on, reaching the wounded man and carrying him into safety.

5373 Company Serjeant-Major E. Hutchinson, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After the enemy had gained a footing at an adjacent point of the trench he displayed great bravery and skill in organising counter-attacks, and in stopping very determined efforts by the enemy to extend their holding.

7028 Private G. Ingle, 4th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry. During the attack when advancing with his troop he was badly wounded in the head from shell fire. Seeing his troop leader, Lieutenant Radcliffe, severely wounded and unable to move, he, with the assistance of a Non-Commissioned Officer, procured a wheelbarrow from a farm, and in turn they wheeled the Officer back to Brigade Headquarters under a very heavy shell fire the whole time. On reaching there Private Ingle collapsed from loss of blood.

7551 Acting Company Serjeant-Major G. H. Inman, 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack, when he rendered invaluable help to his Officers in leading over strange and difficult ground and afterwards in reorganising his company under very trying circumstances. Throughout the war he has shown great bravery.

210 Serjeant P. Inman, 1st/5th Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous gallantry, when, as Signalling Serjeant, he assisted, during heavy bombardment, in keeping communication open under very trying conditions. Since that date he has, on many occasions, performed similar good services with coolness and bravery.

2176 Serjeant W. Irvine, 1st/7th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, Territorial Force.

For conspicuous good work. He is full of courage and always ready for patrols or bombing parties.

779 Acting Serjeant A. Ivens, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry and zeal; he has carried out his difficult and dangerous duties with the greatest energy.

14496 Battery Serjeant-Major W. B. Jacklin, "F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although blown over by a shell, Battery Serjeant-Major Jacklin displayed great coolness and bravery in the performance of his duties.

8131 Serjeant G. H. Jackson, 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he led his platoon with great courage and skill. Later he attended and dressed wounded men under heavy fire.

3469 Serjeant G. H. Jackson, 8th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry when he led his platoon in a counter-attack with great bravery and ability, until all were killed or wounded, and afterwards he assisted his officer to hold the communication trench.

9279 Lance-Corporal J. T. Jackson, 2nd Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. On one occasion he rushed his gun forward to the captured position, and, although wounded in the hand, he continued at his post until the Battalion was relieved.

4701 Serjeant (Acting Quartermaster-Serjeant) E. F. James, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous good work from the commencement of the campaign as Quartermaster-Serjeant of the Brigade Ammunition Column. During the earlier days of the war his cool determination at critical times inspired his drivers with confidence.

59092 Serjeant E. L. James, 32nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when No. 1 of the gun in the trenches which blew in the enemy's sap-head at a range of 60 yards. It was largely owing to his coolness and bravery that this operation proved a success.

1360 Gunner B. Jarvis, 1/1st North Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack, when he patrolled the Battery wires under heavy fire, and kept up communications between the Battery and the trenches. He also carried in a wounded man. He established communications under heavy fire, twice repairing the lines.

46084 Lance-Corporal A. E. Jeffers, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; for four consecutive days and nights he attended to and brought in wounded men, under heavy fire.

1920 Serjeant B. Jenkins, 1st/3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work during the whole of the time the Battalion took part in the operations, displaying great bravery, coolness and resource in mending the wires under very heavy fire on several occasions.

1377 Private (Acting Lance-Corporal) J. Jenkins, 1st/6th (Perthshire) Battalion, Royal Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When his patrol was ambushed and two men were mortally wounded, he opened fire on the enemy and, after making his way back to our lines, returned as guide to a rescue party, which, although under heavy fire for an hour, located and brought in the two men.

727 Serjeant W. F. Jenkins, 2nd Home Counties Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry at the dressing-station, when he attended to and removed wounded under heavy shell fire.

657 Private G. Jenner, 6th Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Cresswell, under heavy fire, brought in an officer and a man of another regiment who were entangled in the wire. Later, with Private Jenner, he went out three times to rescue the wounded. The enemy's trenches were about 70 yards away and they were firing heavily.

8659 Acting Quartermaster-Serjeant J. Jennett, 10th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry; with great coolness and bravery he went out on many occasions close to the enemy lines, and brought in wounded men. His devotion to duty was most marked.

154 Serjeant J. C. W. Jennings, 1st/5th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work and good leadership, including patrol work.

251 Corporal R. W. Jesson, 1/4th South Midland (Howitzer) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work in laying and maintaining telephone wires, often under heavy fire.

68 Lance-Corporal F. Jessop, 1st/5th Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although severely shaken by the explosion of a shell close to the dressing-station, he refused to go to hospital, and for some time afterwards performed his duties as usual, showing an unremitting care and attention to other wounded men.

1202 Serjeant A. Jobe, 1st/6th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the campaign, and in particular when he, in company with four other men, occupied the crater of a mine blown up by the enemy.

4956 Quartermaster - Serjeant D. Joel, Military Foreman of Works Staff for Engineer Services, Royal Engineers.

For good and very hard work in connection with the supervision of very large hutting contracts.

39243 Acting Corporal A. Johnson, 16th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he successfully worked visual signalling in the open under a heavy shell fire while the telephone lines were being repaired.

Sub-Conductor E. V. Johnson, Indian Ordnance Department.

For conspicuous gallantry; he removed bombs and explosives from the proximity of a burning church. His bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

4111 Serjeant H. H. Johnson, 15th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry. After nearly all the troop serjeants in his squadron had been wounded and the losses were very severe, Serjeant Johnson, by his bravery and example, contributed greatly to the encouragement of all ranks. Throughout the operations in May he was acting Squadron Serjeant-Major of his squadron, the command of which changed hands three times owing to casualties, and the steadiness of the men on all occasions was largely due to his fine behaviour.

26224 Gunner M. Johnson, 10th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; assisted by Gunner Capewell, he went out under heavy shell fire and repaired telephone wires.

3155 Lance-Corporal R. Johnson, 1st Wessex Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work; he repaired telephone lines day and night under heavy shell fire.

1734 Private R. Johnson, 1st/7th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions as a stretcher-bearer, particularly on three specific occasions, when he showed great bravery and coolness in tending and removing the wounded under heavy fire.

8552 Private S. Johnson, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When shelled out of a dug-out he went to help a wounded man under very heavy shell fire. He left him, to find stretcher-bearers, returning and remaining with him two or three hours under very heavy fire until the wounded man was killed by a shell. He then went to the assistance of other wounded men, finally rejoining his company in the fire trenches. He displayed great bravery and devotion to duty throughout.

134 Company Serjeant-Major G. R. Jolliffe, 1/2nd Hampshire Army Troops Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted his Officer to collect and organise stragglers. He also got ammunition to the firing line under very hot fire:

2228 Lance-Corporal J. Jolly, 5th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he held the flank of an exposed position connected with a trench that was occupied by the enemy for eight hours, during which time he got in touch with the enemy and reported all their movements.

M2/033022 Serjeant B. Jones, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he frequently volunteered to drive motor ambulances over shell-swept roads to the trenches.

9142 Corporal C. Jones, 4th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in reconnoitring voluntarily parts of the enemy's position. The reconnaissance was done in daylight, and the information obtained very valuable.

207 Serjeant F. Jones, 18th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Irish Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the signalling Officer was killed he took command of the signallers and established communications by wire at great personal risk. He was constantly in the open repairing the wire under heavy fire.

5169 Private F. Jones, 3rd (formerly 6th) Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous bravery and coolness during operations; under very heavy fire he brought in many wounded men who were lying in exposed and dangerous positions.

978 Acting Corporal J. H. Jones, 6th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 4th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he volunteered to take a message to the effect that there was a large gap on the left of the company, and also that the enemy were wearing some British uniforms. Corporal Jones had to cross a road swept by machine-gun fire, and, although twice severely wounded, he managed to crawl on and deliver the message personally.

4506 Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant W. H. Jones, 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For consistent good work since the commencement of the war. He has repeatedly delivered rations, etc., under heavy shell and rifle fire.

15395 Private F. W. Jordan, 10th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under fire. He carried on his work under severe shell fire.

66466 Driver R. H. E. Jordan, "B" Battery, 94th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He displayed great coolness and energy in repairing telephone wires under fire, and invariably volunteered for any work, however dangerous.

8382 Lance-Corporal H. Keegan, 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work; he was the first to reach the enemy's trench after a successful charge, and himself bayoneted four of the enemy.

10893 Lance-Corporal J. G. Keep, 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and enterprise. Serjeant Fisher and Corporal Keep went out again and again and bombed enemy working parties and trenches, returning each time for a fresh supply of bombs. Serjeant Fisher has since been wounded. Corporal Keep was conspicuous for bravery when bringing in the wounded of another regiment.

11330 Private C. Kelly, 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages all day under heavy fire. On another occasion, although wounded earlier in the day, he continued to carry messages over a fire-swept area.

S/18331 Staff Serjeant C. R. Kelly, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous good services in the arduous and responsible duties of supply. He has always shown the greatest zeal and efficiency and devotion to duty.

96248 Serjeant M. Kelly, "A" Battery, 47th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he dug out and righted his gun, which had been overturned and buried by a shell explosion.

3998 Private P. Kelly, 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in going out to the assistance of a Serjeant and two men, who had been shot, in the open. He also performed extremely valuable scout work by night between the trenches on many occasions.

53343 Gunner F. E. Kemp, 53rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was in a dug-out, which was hit by a shell, the three other occupants being severely wounded. Gunner Kemp attended them with first aid, and then ran half a mile, under very heavy shell fire, for the Medical Officer.

27691 Bombardier W. J. Kemp, No. 2 Depôt, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 59th Siege Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing telephone wires under heavy fire. When another non-commissioned officer was killed, he succeeded in restoring communication with the Battery.

9998 Private A. E. Kendal, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. All telephonic communication having been destroyed by heavy shell fire, he continually carried important messages from Battalion to Brigade Headquarters, under heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire.

1714 Corporal L. Kennady, 1st Northumbrian Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. On numerous occasions Corporal Kennady exhibited the greatest bravery and resource in tending and bringing in wounded, under fire. No danger was too great for him, and he invariably displayed the highest devotion in the performance of his duties.

622 Second Corporal C. A. Kennedy, 51st Highland Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on many occasions, when repairing telephone wires under shell, machine-gun and rifle fire.

34877 Sapper B. Kenyon, 4th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Sapper Kenyon and Sapper Agnew never hesitated to repair lines in the open country which were swept by an intense shell fire. They showed great devotion to duty.

94572 Sapper F. Kenyon, 175th Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When an enemy mine had been discovered close to our trenches, Sappers Kenyon and Marchant untamped the gallery and assisted their Officer to wreck the enemy's galleries.

4067 Private T. D. Kerr, 1st Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry as a stretcher-bearer. The parapet of his trench having been blown in, he assisted to pull wounded men out of the breach, notwithstanding hostile machine-gun fire. Again, on another occasion, he carried wounded, even when he had himself been wounded.

8705 Serjeant W. Kerr, 1st Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in issuing ammunition and grenades during an attack. He was exposed to heavy shell fire the whole day. On another occasion he again showed marked bravery, and set a fine example to those round him.

7620 Private V. Kerwood, 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry; with Bugler Hann he rescued a man who had been buried by the explosion of a shell which destroyed the parapet, after several other men had attempted the task and failed.

1097 Lance-Corporal C. R. Kettle, 6th Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing wires, notably on an occasion when he spent the whole afternoon at work under heavy shell fire.

7844 Serjeant A. Kiddie, 2nd Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the whole of the team of the machine-gun, which had been pushed forward to assist in the assault, had been killed or wounded, Serjeant Kiddie went out under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire, carried the gun back, and brought it again into action. Later he went out and brought in two wounded men, being himself wounded later in the day.

1397 Acting Corporal A. E. Killick, 20th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry when he took a patrol out about 300 yards in front of the trenches and remained in close observation of the enemy in a shell hole until after dark. On several occasions he has shown great coolness and bravery.

178 Acting Corporal R. N. Killick, 6th Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When our attack was held up by machine-guns he lay in a shell hole twenty yards from the enemy parapet and continued to fire till all his own ammunition and that of two wounded comrades was expended.

10363 Private G. Kilpack, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. On three separate occasions he went out in front of the trenches occupied by the 2nd Munster Fusiliers, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and dressed wounded men.

17767 Staff Serjeant H. G. Kimber, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; by his energy and promptness, he was able to transfer helpless wounded to cellars during the heavy shelling of the field ambulance. His bravery and devotion undoubtedly saved many lives.

23325 Serjeant C. W. King, 34th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work since the commencement of the war when in charge of the signal office, at a time when the wires were constantly being cut by shell fire. At times he was working night and day.

2207 Serjeant J. S. C. King, 1st/4th Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For consistent good work, notably when in charge of wiring parties, when the enemy were only 120 yards distant.

16083 Serjeant K. King, No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in removing the guns and ammunition of his section when a farm had been set on fire by an incendiary shell and was at the time under fire from high-explosive shells. Throughout the campaign Serjeant King has done very good work. On eight occasions he has brought his gun into the front line trench to destroy machine-gun emplacements and sapheads at ranges as low as 80 yards, and his skill and leadership have gone far to save his detachment casualties.

3369 Serjeant-Major W. J. King, 19th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (St. Pancras), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he showed great bravery and skill under heavy fire, and managed, regardless of danger, to get supplies to the battalion throughout the operations.

86327 Serjeant E. D. Kinzitt, 173rd Tunneling Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work. Under difficult and dangerous circumstances, and often under fire, he kept up a high standard of work and discipline in his subsection and the attached working party.

14 Company Serjeant-Major H. M. Kirkby, 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Scottish), T.F. (now Temporary Lieutenant, Army Ordnance Corps).

For conspicuous gallantry and ability since the commencement of the campaign. During this period his company had only one officer, and his powers of leadership and devotion to duty were most marked.

8809 Private J. Kirkham, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all the wires had been cut, Private Kirkham volunteered to carry an important message. He had to pass over about a thousand yards of ground swept by rifle fire, and, although wounded, he successfully accomplished the task.

7732 Wheeler R. Kirkwood, 65th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although outside his ordinary duties, he voluntarily repaired an important telephone wire under heavy fire. On many occasions he displayed great courage and energy as a stretcher-bearer and in rendering first-aid to wounded of his own and other units.

50949 Corporal T. Kitching, 15th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry in laying and maintaining telephone wires under heavy fire, notably during the assault on the enemy trenches.

17898 Private W. Knagg, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; he performed many acts of bravery in dressing and carrying in wounded men under fire.

2104 Serjeant E. E. Knibb, 5th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he successfully carried out a reconnaissance under heavy shell fire with great bravery and determination, bringing back valuable and precise information.

9853 Private E. J. Knight, 6th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers (formerly 4th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry in standing up and displaying the screens above his head, under heavy artillery and rifle fire, to show our artillery that we were in occupation of the position.

23291 Private F. Knowles, 3rd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out over the parapet by daylight within 40 yards of the enemy and dragged in a wounded man of another regiment.

9740 Private R. Knowles, 3rd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment (attached 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Hathaway and Privates Tuckley

and Knowles volunteered to crawl out to the enemy trenches and made a reconnaissance. In spite of heavy and continuous fire they reached the trenches, observed the enemy, and brought back an excellent report.

1153 Corporal W. J. Knowles, 4th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried a wounded officer to a place of safety, obtained a stretcher, and finally brought him to the dressing-station, being the whole while under heavy fire.

15011 Corporal W. R. Lacey, 25th Army Troops Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work ever since his company has been at the front.

14095 Private T. C. Laidlaw, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry. He crawled out under fire a distance of 80 yards, and brought in a wounded man.

1943 Private W. Laird, 1st/6th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack on enemy trenches the companies found themselves held up by barbed wire. Private Laird rushed forward alone, in a very exposed position, and under very heavy fire, and by cutting the wire in two places enabled the companies to get through and occupy the enemy trench.

7929 Private J. H. Lamb, 3rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages from the front trench to the brigade headquarters under heavy shell fire, and, although wounded in two places, he delivered his messages before being taken to the dressing-station.

13537 Lance-Serjeant W. C. Lamb, 7th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. He exhibited the greatest courage and determination in continually rallying men and leading them forward.

7513 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant G. Lane, 4th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. He maintained communications with the greatest zeal and efficiency, constantly supervising the repair of telephone wires, under heavy shell fire. His work was almost continuous day and night under very trying circumstances, but communication never failed.

2 Staff Serjeant Wheeler F. Lardner, 1/3rd North Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion since mobilisation. He has invariably set a splendid example to all ranks. When the personnel of the Battery went to rest, he stayed, at his own request, in charge of the guns, and has been in action with the guns continuously for many months.

9889 Private F. W. Larkin, 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry when taking messages to and fro between fire trenches, under fire.

1280 Serjeant P. Larmer, 1st/6th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. While with a patrol, the Officer in charge was shot in the thigh, so that he was unable to return. Serjeant Larmer made the Officer grasp his ankle, and with great bravery and determination dragged him about 300 yards to cover.

12665 Private A. P. Lascelles, 7th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. In attacking with his company, he was among those who got into the enemy's line. When our bombs were giving out he ran back to our lines three times, and succeeded in getting bombs across.

2139 Private W. R. Laskey, 9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When another regiment was retiring under heavy fire and had to leave a wounded man behind, Private Laskey volunteered to go out under fire and endeavour to save the man. He reached him, dressed his wounds, and carried him in safely.

33355 Bombardier T. W. Lauder, 94th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry while with the Brigade bombs guns, when he commanded the bomb gun team after the officer had been wounded and worked his guns until they were all put permanently out of action. Although slightly wounded on two occasions, he returned to duty at once.

33389 Gunner A. E. Lawrence, 10th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was one of an observation party, and assisted in repairing the telephone wires in action under heavy fire. He assisted an officer over the top of a dump for 150 yards in full view and close range of the enemy.

No. 29503.

D

87285 Gunner C. F. Leaper, "C" Battery, 64th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when he successfully repaired wires and re-established telephonic communication between the trenches during heavy rifle and machine gun fire. The night was very dark and the ground much exposed to the fire.

1343 Private A. Learmouth, 9th (Glasgow Highland) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages between Brigade Headquarters and his battalion in the front lines, with great speed, under very heavy shell fire.

7071 Lance-Serjeant T. Leavey, 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. A shell hit a dug-out, burying two men of his company. Although suffering himself from concussion, Lance-Serjeant Leavey dug these men out under heavy shrapnel fire, and led them to safety. Again, on another occasion, when on patrol duty with an officer and two men, the officer was mortally wounded and he alone being uninjured carried the officer under cover.

3130 Private J. J. Ledwidge, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. After the enemy had exploded a mine in our trenches, by which he was partially buried, Private Ledwidge refused to leave the spot, but assisted in digging out his comrades. Later, he volunteered for dangerous work within a few yards of the enemy's sap-head.

1039 Corporal H. Lee, 4th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work in charge of Signallers. On two occasions the Infantry in the front trench have been able to use the battery telephone lines when their own had all been cut.

302 Private H. F. Lee, 9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When another regiment was retiring under heavy fire and had to leave a wounded man behind, Private Lee volunteered to go out under the fire and endeavour to save the man. He reached him, dressed his wounds, and carried him in safely.

7309 Company Serjeant-Major W. Lee, 1st Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He has invariably exhibited great bravery, skill, and powers of leadership, and given a high example of devotion to duty.

1099 Private F. Legatt, 1st/4th (Hallamshire) Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an advance Private Legatt ran back and assisted the wounded of another company under heavy shrapnel fire. He has invariably displayed great bravery and courage in digging out men buried from the effects of trench mortars and dressing their wounds.

31948 Serjeant E. J. Le Maistre, 23rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in command of one of the forward guns. Although wounded he continued to command his subsection until the conclusion of the operations.

7840 Bombardier W. J. Lemon, 31st Battery, 37th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing on several occasions the telephone wires under heavy fire.

137587 Second Corporal R. G. Leonard, 171st Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers (formerly No. 1511, 3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry; he took charge of his section, the section serjeant having been killed by a mine. His coolness and bravery were very marked.

10295 Private T. Leonard, 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Whilst attending a wounded man under heavy shell fire he was severely wounded himself by a shell, which ignited some grenades in the trench. Without hesitation he seized the lighted grenades and threw them over the parapet, thus probably saving the lives of several of his comrades.

230 Serjeant E. Lester, 1st/4th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good service. When all his officers were killed or wounded he took command, rallied his men by standing out in the open, and led them with great daring both in the advance and subsequent retirement.

1030 Serjeant E. W. A. Lester, 2nd/1st North Midland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous ability when he took command of a large working party after his section officer had been wounded.

3417. Colour-Serjeant F. E. Lewis, 9th (Glasgow Highland) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuously good and valuable work as Acting Serjeant-Major since mobilisation. He has filled his responsible position in an admirable manner, and the non-commissioned officers and men of the battalion owe much of their efficiency to the way in which he has performed his duties.

17204 Private J. J. Lewis, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion; he assisted a Lance-Corporal to hold an advanced trench against the enemy after the remaining troops had fallen back. He stood to for four days and nights, and displayed great heroism.

8017 Serjeant E. G. Ley, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous coolness and resource. When his company commander and platoon commander were killed he collected the men nearest to him and opened fire on the enemy who were enfilading his trench from some houses near, thereby keeping down their fire during the construction of a barricade. He saved a difficult situation by his promptness.

3149 Private W. Liddell, 9th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. Hearing a wounded man of another battalion, who was lying out in the open, calling for assistance, he, accompanied by Captain Campbell, jumped over the parapet, and together they carried the wounded man to safety. Private Liddell's clothing was hit in several places by the enemy's bullets.

6612 Sapper W. Liggins, 1st West Lancashire Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He bandaged two wounded men after extricating them from a dug-out in which they had been buried during a heavy bombardment, and when they were again buried, he again rescued them and got them into safety and finally to the dressing-station.

1471 Private T. Lightbody, 10th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry; he led, with great bravery and skill, several bomb attacks.

1006 Lance-Corporal J. S. Lindsay, 5th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although wounded in the back early in the bombard-

ment, Lance-Corporal Lindsay, with great bravery, continued at his post, and although urged to leave at dusk, insisted on waiting the arrival or reinforcements. When he did leave, he assisted in carrying a wounded man to the dressing station.

1100 Corporal S. W. Lingard, 1/1st South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and excellent forward work as a telephonist and in patrolling wires, frequently under heavy fire.

6608 Lance-Corporal (Acting Lance-Sergeant) J. Litster, 2nd Battalion, Scots Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer. On one occasion he worked continuously under a heavy fire when the enemy were only 60 yards away.

2853 Lance-Corporal P. C. Litten, 20th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Blackheath and Woolwich), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Litten showed great courage and resource in organising the supply of bombs and assisting his officer when the enemy made a counter-attack.

1065 Serjeant T. Little, 5th Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; on many occasions he fearlessly exposed himself to heavy shell fire to go to the aid of wounded men.

T/3008 Driver F. Liversedge, No. 2 Company, 49th West Riding Divisional Train, Army Service Corps, T.F.

For gallant conduct and devotion. Driver Liversedge was in charge of a pair of horses and a wagon which was being unloaded when the place was suddenly heavily shelled. Whilst others sought shelter in dug-outs he remained at his horses' heads and with difficulty prevented their bolting.

M2/022303 Serjeant J. F. Lloyd, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when, night after night, he traversed roads swept with high explosives and shrapnel fire, inspiring his drivers by his bravery and example, and getting his vehicles over almost impassable roads.

9669 Private A. Lockie, 1st Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry. As company guides and messengers Privates Corbett and Lockie proved themselves exceptionally cool and brave under fire. They were frequently on hazardous patrol work and carrying messages under heavy fire.

12663 Serjeant T. Lockley, 1st/5th (Earl of Chester's) Battalion, Cheshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he took his machine gun out in the open twenty-five yards to the right of the gun emplacement and opened fire on gaps cut in the enemy's wire. Being fired on by the enemy's artillery, he shifted his position, but was again fired on, six shells dropping close to him. He then withdrew.

30416 Acting Bombardier W. Lockton, 26th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the Battery Headquarters was being shelled he remained in the house at the telephone until ordered to leave by an officer. Before doing so he made all the connections to enable the instrument to be kept in work, and thus communication to be maintained. Shortly after he left a shell removed most of the roof of the house.

48636 Acting Serjeant A. C. Long, 95th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good leading when under heavy fire.

9026 Serjeant H. Long, 2nd Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. When his officer had been killed he led his platoon with great coolness in the attack on the enemy trench, and later in a second attack.

146 Serjeant W. Long, 5th (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For consistent and skilful work in the performance of his duties throughout the campaign.

12780 Sapper E. J. Longcroft, 1st Provisional Company, Royal Engineers (formerly 11th Field Company).

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a R.E. store. He was subjected to very severe shell fire, and the men who were sent to assist him were killed, but he stuck to his post with great pluck and did useful work till he was finally severely wounded.

4910 Serjeant A. J. H. Lord, 6th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. His regiment being in the reserve trenches, Serjeant Lord went twice to the front line trenches under heavy shell and rifle fire, exhibiting great courage and coolness, and being wounded whilst in performance of his duties.

7101 Private G. E. Lord, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion; he attended the wounded of various regi-

ments throughout the day, under very heavy shell, machine-gun and rifle fire, constantly exposing himself to the greatest risks in bringing in wounded who were lying in the open.

18506 Private J. Lord, 1st Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Two very large trench mortars fell simultaneously in the front trench, burying but not killing three men. Private Lord with great bravery and coolness got upon the parapet and assisted to dig the men out, although exposed to heavy rifle fire. He was wounded once in so doing.

45506 Gunner A. S. Lovell, 10th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. He carried an urgent message over three-quarters of a mile under heavy shell fire, and brought back an answer. Later on the same day he went out under intense shell fire and was very severely wounded while repairing telephone wires.

T4/038682 Driver C. M. Lovell, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when taking up rations under continual shell fire to advanced headquarters of the Division.

722 Serjeant W. J. Lowe, 2nd London Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, T.F.

For efficient and zealous work when in charge of the telephone communications of the battery during the whole time it has been at the front.

452 Lance-Corporal G. Luck, 6th Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For gallant conduct in preparing bombs under heavy shell fire, and continuing his work after the bomb store had been hit and blown in.

18144 Acting Serjeant H. S. Luff, 57th Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work and coolness under fire. He has managed his section and infantry working parties with great ability, often under difficult circumstances.

S/19232 Staff Serjeant C. W. H. Lumbard, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous good work as Chief Clerk in the office of the Assistant Director of Supplies. He has always displayed great zeal and efficiency and a marked devotion to duty.

1931 Company Serjeant-Major G. Lund, 1st/5th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in putting up parapets damaged by shell fire, when a machine-gun was firing on the spot. He has invariably exhibited great bravery and devotion in the performance of his duties.

13922 Private J. W. Lyes, 5th Battalion, Grenadier Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when advancing through a shower of bombs up the enemy trench. He greatly contributed to our success by untiring and accurate bomb-throwing throughout the night, both in the advance and during the enemy's counter attacks. On another occasion, when in reserve, he volunteered to go forward and help the company holding the barricade, and was severely wounded while doing so.

556 Lance-Corporal H. Lynch, 1st Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in going out of his trench to pick up a wounded man of the Durham Light Infantry; at the time the enemy were firing at this wounded man at very close range.

14952 Private D. M. Macauley, 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on many occasions on patrol duty. He has invariably displayed great coolness and bravery and shown a fine example of devotion to duty.

133 Corporal J. Macbean, 1/4th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource during an attack made by the enemy with bombers and riflemen. The enemy were in superior strength, but Corporal Macbean went to the assistance of our bombers, disposed of the two leading Germans, scrambled over their block, and, though wounded, continued with great courage and devotion to aid the defence, disposing of several more of the enemy snipers who were lying in the long grass covering the attack.

S/2282 Private H. S. MacCulloch, 47th London Divisional Train, Army Service Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in carrying out his duties in Supply, frequently under fire.

5036 Serjeant A. H. Macdonald, 1st/5th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he rallied the men of another regiment, who had, by mis-

take, received the order to retire, and by his bravery and determination caused the men to return to the trenches they had vacated, thus preventing what might have been a serious situation.

9112 Bandsman G. Macdonald, 1st Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry as a stretcher-bearer. He has invariably exhibited great bravery and devotion in attending wounded under fire, particularly on one occasion, when his regiment was continuously engaged for a long time.

4749 Company Serjeant-Major J. Macdonald, 1st Battalion, Scots Guards.

For consistent gallantry and good leadership throughout the campaign.

7129 Lance-Serjeant J. Macdonald, 1st/5th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When on patrol he showed great bravery in assisting to carry in one of their number, who had been wounded close to the enemy wire. The patrol was heavily fired on all the time.

S/3604 Lance-Corporal J. M. Macdonald, 8th Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. He brought up a machine-gun and ammunition after all his gun team had been killed or wounded, worked the gun, and brought it back single-handed.

6912 Acting Serjeant W. H. Macdonald, late 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when a portion of a trench was blown in by a trench mortar and the garrison cut off. Later he went over the parapet, and carried in wounded men under heavy machine-gun fire.

8893 Serjeant J. T. Macguire, 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he collected bombing parties in the enemy lines and reorganised and rallied them on several occasions. He behaved throughout with the greatest bravery, and was one of the last to leave the lines.

9392 Serjeant D. MacKay, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a machine-gun, which he worked with great ability and judgment. Observing a wounded man lying in the open, he went out,

under heavy fire, and brought him in. While returning, he himself was severely wounded.

9252 Serjeant R. F. Mackay, 2/2nd Highland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions when working under fire in the front line. He has shown exceptional energy and resource.

1652 Serjeant A. Mackenzie, 4th (Ross Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although exposed to very heavy rifle and machine-gun fire, he went, on five occasions, over the parapet, and brought back wounded men to safety. His coolness and bravery throughout the day greatly assisted in withdrawing men from exposed positions and great danger.

426 Serjeant E. R. Mackey, No. 3 Battery, Motor Machine-Gun Service.

For conspicuous gallantry. After his section officer had been killed he showed great ability and bravery in leading his section, and inspiring the men with his example under trying circumstances.

1053 Lance-Corporal H. Mackey, 4th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry while patrolling in front of a farm, where the enemy's trenches were only seventy yards away. He found a wounded man in front of our lines, and he carried him into safety. This was done under heavy sniping fire, and, when the flares were up, in full view of the enemy.

7081 Serjeant D. Mackintosh, 2nd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the battalion on his left had been driven back, and the enemy were occupying the vacated trenches, he collected a dozen men, lined a traverse, and kept the enemy in check for over six hours until relieved.

4917 Second Class Air Mechanic F. S. Mackrell, Royal Flying Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when, acting as wireless operator in charge of a station, he saved all the wireless gear under a heavy shell fire.

6989 Private J. M. MacLean, 1st/5th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When changing a box of bombs from one place to another, he noticed that one of the fuses was smoking. He lifted it out of the box, but it exploded before he had time to

throw it over the parapet, and he was severely wounded. His prompt action saved many men who were near him in the trenches.

1515 Acting Company Serjeant-Major R. MacPhail, 8th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. Acting Company Serjeant-Major MacPhail shot down the commandant of an enemy battery who was directing the fire of his gun—an act which materially assisted in the capture of the battery.

8748 Private D. MacPherson, 3rd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When the officer commanding the bombers was wounded, Private MacPherson carried him back to our trenches under heavy rifle fire. Throughout the day he exhibited the greatest bravery and devotion to duty.

9005 Company Serjeant-Major E. Maguire, 1st Battalion Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; after his officers had become casualties, he led his Company, under very heavy fire, and maintained his position near the enemy's trenches. On other occasions he displayed great bravery and devotion to duty.

16053 Acting Bombardier W. H. Makins, "D" Battery, 73rd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery during an attack, when he displayed the utmost coolness in laying telephone wires under a very heavy fire, and although at last wounded, he continued his work until ordered away.

40031 Pioneer C. F. Malden, Dunstable Signal Depôt, Royal Engineers (formerly 14th Signal Company).

For conspicuous gallantry when, accompanied by another Pioneer, he was repairing wires near the trenches. Both men were severely wounded, and Pioneer Malden tried to carry in his comrade, but was unable to do so owing to his wounds. He, however, went for a stretcher party and refused to have his own wounds dressed till his comrade was brought in. He has always shown great fearlessness and resource.

7100 Company Serjeant-Major J. Maloney, 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when, although wounded, he remained on duty during two days, displaying great bravery and coolness, and by his example rallying men when the line began to withdraw.

27219 Sapper M. Maloney, 1st Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry; when he repaired wires in the front breastworks at a time when they were under constant shell fire and casualties were numerous. On other occasions he has shown great devotion to duty, notably when, after he had been shot through the arm, he returned to complete his work directly his wound had been dressed.

10299 Private A. Mansell, 5th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. As bayonet man he continued to fire and killed several of the enemy after he himself was wounded.

1171 Lance-Corporal A. Manzie, 9th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he went out in daylight, under heavy shell fire, and repaired a cut telephone wire in four places, thus restoring communications at a critical time.

21 Serjeant N. Mapham, Army Veterinary Corps, T.F.

For conspicuously good work and valuable services as senior non-commissioned officer of the Mobile Veterinary Section of a Division while his division was in the trenches.

6054 Private H. Marchant, 3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment (since transferred to 174th Company, Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When an enemy mine had been discovered close to our trenches Sapper Kenyon and Private Marchant untamped the gallery and assisted their officer to wreck the enemy's galleries.

9577 Serjeant C. H. Marshall, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when, under a heavy shell fire, he rallied the men in our advanced trench and brought up reinforcements. He also carried in wounded men under heavy fire.

7784 Company Serjeant-Major W. H. Mart, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although wounded in the head, he displayed great bravery in handling his machine gun, refusing to leave until the action was over. On another occasion, by his coolness and example he was of the greatest assistance in keeping the company together, after the officer had been killed.

M2/034842 Acting Serjeant C. Martin, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work since the commencement of the campaign. On one occasion he remained alone for over 24 hours at a post to which he had been sent, refusing to leave until he had carried out his orders.

7866 Company Serjeant-Major E. Martin, 1st/5th Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the dug-outs of another battalion were being heavily shelled he volunteered to assist the stretcher-bearers in removing a large number of wounded, and showed great coolness and courage.

T/1/341 Driver F. Martin, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in the performance of his duties under shell fire.

9931 Acting Serjeant F. H. Martin, 7th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He commanded a bombing party that drove the enemy out of their trench, and then led the party down a communication trench and successfully made a barricade.

1118 Serjeant J. Martin, 1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When his officers had been wounded, Serjeant Martin displayed great bravery and ability in moving up his platoon to the assistance of a platoon in his front which was suffering very heavily.

S/18058 Acting Staff Serjeant-Major T. Martin, Army Service Corps.

For continuous good services throughout the campaign as Master Baker in charge of a bakery. He displayed conspicuous ability and resource in starting the bakery, and its success has been largely owing to his energy and capacity for hard work.

S/8460 Serjeant W. Masson, 10th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Masson exhibited the greatest bravery and perseverance during the heavy fire which was being poured in by the machine-gun sections in the firing-line.

48215 Corporal E. B. Matthews, 101st Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he assisted in the digging of a fire trench within thirty

yards of the enemy, and again on another night, when he assisted in placing a wire entanglement within twenty yards of the enemy.

19863 Staff Serjeant W. H. Mattison, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion through the campaign when in a field unit. Later he has shown remarkable powers as a register clerk in the office of the D.G.M.S.

12498 Lance-Corporal C. Matts, 3rd Battalion Scots Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on patrol duty throughout the campaign. Under a very heavy shell fire during two days and nights he repeatedly carried important messages to and fro.

33291 Gunner J. R. Mawhinney, "C" Battery, 52nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in accompanying an officer to lay out telephone wires. When the officer was wounded he assisted to carry him back, under very heavy fire, to a place of safety, afterwards returning to finish laying out the wire to a trench. This wire was so badly cut that it was impossible to mend it, so he returned and laid out a new wire under heavy and continuous fire. Finally, when this wire was again cut up and he had used all the spare wire, he carried messages back to our lines.

8657 Private F. G. Maxfield, 1st Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Two very large trench mortar bombs fell simultaneously in the front trench, burying, but not killing, three men. Private Maxfield, with great bravery and coolness, got upon the parapet and assisted to dig the men out, although exposed to heavy rifle fire. He was wounded twice in so doing.

8859 Company Serjeant-Major J. H. May, 1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For consistent good work and great gallantry. His fine example of energy and cheerfulness has given the greatest encouragement to his company.

1186 Private P. F. W. May, late 2nd King Edward's Horse (attached Canadian Mounted Brigade).

For consistent good work, notably when rendering first aid to the wounded under fire.

7330 Serjeant A. Maybury, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For consistent good work since his battalion arrived at the front. He is cool and reliable under all circumstances.

10062 Private R. J. McAllister, 3rd Battalion Highland Light Infantry (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Private McAllister volunteered to form one of a bombing party in an attack on the enemy's barricade. Although wounded, he attempted to charge the barricade, but was forced to retire, being wounded again in three places by bullets, and also injured by a bomb. His bravery and devotion were most marked.

8507 Private D. McArthur, 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the remainder of the team had been put out of action by the enemy's heavy fire he kept his gun going and, by his bravery and resource, did much to save the situation when the line began to withdraw.

10711 Private J. McArthur, 3rd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. As a stretcher-bearer he carried in many men under heavy fire, and whilst bringing in the last man, in broad daylight, he was himself wounded.

482 Private J. McCabe, 1st Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry when he brought in four wounded men who were exposed to enemy fire, and who would otherwise have been killed.

14245 Corporal S. McCandlish, Depot, Royal Scots Fusiliers (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry in leading his section, nearly half of whom were casualties before getting over our own parapet. He nearly reached the enemy's wire alone. His bravery and devotion were very marked.

4488 Battery Quartermaster-Serjeant J. R. McCombie, No. 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly No. 2 Mountain Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry in bringing his gun into the front line trenches, preparing emplacements, and clearing the line of fire in front of the parapet at night, subsequently demolishing two enemy works at about 150 yards range on the following morning.

33374 Acting Corporal P. McCorkindale, 458th Battery, 118th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of signallers. He invariably displayed great bravery and energy in the performance of his duties, and gave a fine example to all with him.

86485 Serjeant T. McDickens, 176th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and initiative. On hearing the explosion of an enemy mine in an area not his own he at once went to render assistance. He assisted in rescuing an officer and a corporal, and, later, went down to the face and rescued another N.C.O.

16206 Private J. McDonald, 7th Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried, continuously, ammunition to the firing line, and returned with wounded men. His bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

8296 Corporal M. McDonald, 1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in charge of a party of bombers. Corporal McDonald has also exhibited great bravery and skill in several reconnaissances.

559 Company Serjeant-Major R. W. McDonald, 1st/5th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He steadied a newly arrived draft of men under very trying circumstances. Later, he collected parties of men of several regiments, who were retiring, rendered first aid to some, and by his courage and example induced others to remain steady. In the evening he went out in search of wounded, and carried in an officer who was lying in the open.

7271 Serjeant-Piper J. M. McDougall, 7th (Scottish) Provisional Battalion (formerly 1st/8th Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment, T.F.)).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of stretcher-bearers. He set a fine example under very trying circumstances.

9289 Private J. McFadden, 3rd Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (formerly 10th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried in several men under very heavy fire, and rescued the Commanding Officer, who was lying out wounded, after two previous attempts had been made.

3/10323 Private J. McGall, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private McGall was one of a party which, when going to occupy a listening post, met with heavy rifle and grenade fire at close range. The suddenness of the attack caused confusion, but he at once crawled forward with his grenades and threw them into the listening post, whence the fire proceeded, causing the enemy to retire.

365 Private F. McGarry, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when he collected and attended wounded under continuous rifle and shell fire.

2413 Private G. McGee, 4th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry; although wounded in two places, and in an exhausted condition, he carried messages under a heavy fire.

7966 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) J. McGee, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry in attending to wounded men in front of the enemy trench under very heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. He showed the greatest bravery and indifference to his personal safety, and continued his work for about three hours.

1987 Acting Lance-Corporal W. McGibbon, 1st Lowland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He volunteered to go forward and destroy the enemy's mines. Under heavy fire he got to within twenty yards of the enemy's wire, where he dug himself in and attended to several wounded. Later he got back under heavy fire, and rendered a very clear report on the enemy's wire and the location of two machine guns.

2700 Private F. McGlone, 8th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders (attached 44th Brigade, Signal Section).

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried on five occasions messages to and from the firing line, although exposed to heavy shell and rifle fire.

238 Private W. B. McGowan, late 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the remainder of the machine-gun detachment had been killed or wounded, Private McGowan continued with great bravery and determination to serve his gun, thus helping to stop the advance of the enemy at a critical moment.

6677 Private C. McGregor, 1st/5th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Acting as a stretcher-bearer, Private McGregor went over the parapet under a heavy rifle and shell fire to help the wounded, dressing their wounds, making them cover, and giving them water, when unable to carry them in owing to the severity of the fire.

9863 Sapper D. G. McGregor, 38th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. One of the bridges over the canal had been destroyed, but he made his way across and delivered an urgent message under intensely heavy shell fire.

7855 Lance-Corporal J. McGuinness, 2nd Dragoons.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource when in command of a listening post of three men placed in the open within 100 yards of the enemy's trenches. It had been reported that the enemy were massing for an attack, and when a heavy fire from the enemy's lines broke out, the listening post from the next regiment retired, leaving a dangerous gap. Lance-Corporal McGuinness immediately split his patrol, took over the gap made by the retirement of the post adjacent, and sent in a report, which was subsequently found to be correct.

13409 Lance-Corporal J. McHaffie, 7th Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and energy in carrying dispatches and ammunition on several occasions under heavy fire.

5045 Company Serjeant-Major F. McKay, 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment (now Second Lieutenant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers).

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign as a sniper. He has invariably shown great bravery and ability in the performance of his duties and given a splendid example of devotion to duty.

517 Serjeant M. McKay, 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. After his platoon commander had been wounded he assumed the command, and handled the platoon with great coolness and efficiency. Throughout the day his bravery was most marked, and he has previously been brought to notice.

5741 Private W. McKendry, 1st Battalion, Irish Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As a company bomber he was one of a covering party to men digging in rear of a crater, and although his relief arrived he continued to throw bombs all through the night, showing a fine spirit.

1465 Corporal J. W. McKenny, 2/1st West Riding Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in assisting an officer to maintain the bridges over the canal. He set a fine example to his men under heavy and constant shell fire.

15 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant F. McKenzie, 1st/7th (Robin Hood) Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he put out wire entanglements within twenty yards of the enemy's trenches. On another occasion he took his platoon and bombers and drove the enemy out of a trench which they had rushed.

825 Private J. W. McKenzie, 1st/5th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when a trench was blown up by a mine. He displayed great courage and energy in the rescue of the men buried by the explosion, under heavy fire.

55168 Serjeant J. McLellan, 51st Battery, 39th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource as battery telephonist since the commencement of the war. Serjeant McLellan invariably exhibited great bravery and coolness under heavy fire, and his devotion to duty was most marked.

6014 Private G. McLeod, 2nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. When shell fire had buried five guns, Lance-Corporal Blyth and Privates Bell and McLeod dug them out and continued to serve the one gun remaining uninjured. Later they dug out the guns of another unit, and served them till they were destroyed by shell fire. Private McLeod was wounded.

22947 Sapper C. J. McLoughlin, 2nd Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Sappers Doust and McLoughlin were constantly out repairing wires during the heavy bombardment, which hardly ceased at all during two days.

4641 Private R. McLuckie, late 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. He has shown marked bravery and coolness on many occasions. He is a most fearless bomb thrower, and is always foremost in volunteering for any dangerous work.

7661 Serjeant J. McMillan, 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he led forward an attack with great bravery and skill until he found himself practically alone. He then carried in a wounded man under very heavy fire.

3/7688 Serjeant J. McMillan, 11th Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry when in command of a platoon without any officer. Serjeant McMillan led it up to the firing-line, and displayed the greatest bravery and powers of leadership.

278 Serjeant G. McMullen, 47th London Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when laying a heavy cable line under heavy shell and machine-gun fire.

8673 Private W. McMullen, 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in the performance of his duties as stretcher-bearer throughout the campaign. In particular, he carried, under heavy shell and rifle fire, a man of his regiment, who was dangerously wounded, for nearly 200 yards on his back.

561 Company Serjeant-Major (now temporary Lieutenant) H. McNair, 6th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuously good and efficient work as Acting Serjeant-Major throughout the campaign, always displaying great coolness, courage, and devotion to duty and giving a fine example to all ranks.

9669 Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major P. McNally, 10th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. After his platoon commander had been wounded and nearly all the platoon either killed or wounded, Company Serjeant-Major McNally by his own unaided efforts brought back fourteen wounded men, either dragging or carrying them. He was under fire the whole time, some three hours, while going backwards and forwards with the wounded.

7365 Acting Serjeant R. McNeil, 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when, although severely wounded, he continued to lead his section, displaying great bravery and coolness under a heavy fire.

7408 Serjeant T. McNeil, 3rd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although wounded himself, he displayed great bravery and resource in assisting an officer in the performance of his duties.

7181 Serjeant D. McQuiston, 54th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work during the campaign. He has always set a good example, and is thoroughly reliable and cool under fire. He took command of his section when his officer was wounded, and carried on work under heavy fire. His self-reliance and bravery are remarkable.

2874 Private H. L. Mead, 1st/6th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When a shell burst in the trench and wounded his foot, he insisted on tending the other wounded before he allowed his own wound to be dressed. He hobbled round doing his duty till all the others had been seen to.

98891 Acting Bombardier A. J. Measures, "A" Battery, 52nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. Bombardier Measures, in company with the Forward Observation Officer, operated the telephone under very heavy shell and rifle fire, being the whole time exposed on the top of the dump, where it was necessary to remain for observation purposes.

13263 Corporal R. J. Melhuish, 9th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted in bandaging several wounded men under fire. He also brought in a wounded officer safely in spite of his bearer party sustaining two casualties.

11098 Acting Lance-Serjeant T. Menzies, 6th (Banff and Donside) Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. The officer commanding the party detailed to dig a communication trench was wounded early in the operations, and Acting Lance-Serjeant Menzies displayed great bravery in directing the digging and maintaining discipline under an intense shell fire until the work was finished.

43179 Corporal E. D. Meredith, 34th Trench Mortar Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst in charge of trench mortars. Corporal Meredith has never failed to show courage and zeal under exceptionally severe conditions.

9140 Lance-Corporal F. Merry, 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous devotion to duty. Although very ill, he refused to go sick, and carried on all his duties, including the voluntary collection of the wounded between the lines, till he became light-headed. He also did very good work on another occasion.

5631 Corporal M. Mervyn, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the flank of his company had become exposed, on his own initiative, he crawled, under fire, to a neighbouring trench, whence by firing his rifle and using flares during the night, he led the enemy to believe the trench was still occupied.

8199 Acting Corporal J. Messenger, 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When with a covering party to some Royal Engineers who were working in front of our lines he heard groaning, crawled forward to within 15 yards of the enemy's trench and found a man who had been lying wounded four days. He went back for help, returned, and crawled safely back with the wounded man.

2186 Private E. Michael, 17th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Poplar and Stepney Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great skill in the maintenance of the communications, and on several occasions carried messages to detached companies under heavy fire.

33300 Corporal H. Miles, 5 C Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly "D" Battery, 52nd Brigade).

For conspicuous gallantry. Corporal Miles was in charge of the telephonists, and he continued to work his instrument, although severely wounded in the leg, and when sent back to the dressing station, he carried out, with great bravery and determination, repairs to the wire under a heavy fire.

8222 Private H. A. Miles, 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He entered a crater, when the shelling was heaviest, to dig out men buried by a trench mortar, and to assist in removing the wounded.

7880 Acting Corporal J. R. Miles, 5th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he volunteered to take an important message to the G.O.C., 1st Cavalry Brigade, over three-quarters of a mile of open shell-swept ground. In spite of being wounded, he returned immediately afterwards to the trenches, which were still being heavily shelled. Throughout the campaign Acting Corporal Miles has invariably displayed great bravery and initiative.

758 Corporal R. W. Miles, 8th London (Howitzer) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; with great courage and coolness he went out on four occasions and relaid and repaired telephone wires under heavy shell fire.

76742 Serjeant D. Miller, 6th Corps, Headquarters Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work as supervisor of a relief at the Corps Signal Office. Both he and his relief are very efficient.

60462 Gunner F. Miller, 28th Brigade, Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as Orderly for ammunition supply to the Infantry Brigade for over eight months, during which period he exhibited great courage and resource, especially in an important attack, when he was constantly under shell fire, and communications were always maintained.

13825 Private F. T. Miller, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy exploded a large mine near our trenches, and two men of a listening post were blown to pieces, and the remaining four were buried by débris. Private Miller, one of the four, succeeded in working himself free, and, although injured, managed to dig out the remaining men, working under considerable shell and rifle fire.

11182 Acting Serjeant G. H. Miller, 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work since the beginning of 1915 as bombing serjeant. He has trained the bombers and trench mortar men, and commanded them in dangerous places, always showing marked coolness and courage under fire.

8669 Company Serjeant-Major J. Miller, 1st Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign, when he went out and brought in a wounded man in full view of the enemy trenches. He was conspicuous during attacks for his coolness in rallying men and bringing up reinforcements.

10296 Private J. J. Miller, Depôt, Somerset Light Infantry (formerly 6th Battalion).

For conspicuous bravery, when he carried to safety a wounded man, using his own body as a shield against the heavy shrapnel fire. He also rescued, with the greatest gallantry and coolness, two wounded men of the Durham Light Infantry, who had been buried. When returning he was severely wounded, but bandaged himself and finally rescued a third man.

11181 Second Corporal (Acting Serjeant) N. G. Miller, 9th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work, under heavy fire on three specific occasions.

7568 Regimental Serjeant-Major W. Miller, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; he brought up ammunition to the battalion, the roads and approaches being most of the time subjected to very heavy gun and rifle fire.

3142 Lance-Serjeant W. O. Miller, 9th (Glasgow Highland) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Miller, with another man, made his way from the front trench, under very heavy fire, to locate a patrol which had been put out of action, and, after dusk, he led a stretcher party forward to recover the fallen.

4/7296 Private R. M. Milne, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he threw back among the enemy bombs which had not exploded. His bravery and coolness were remarkable.

25053 Serjeant W. C. Mills, 59th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, when the battery was continually and heavily shelled. His bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

3361 Private A. Mitchell, 4th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; with the greatest bravery and endurance he threw over 300 bombs, and only ceased to throw when the supply was exhausted.

3/3862 Company Serjeant-Major D. Mitchell, 8th Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. When all his officers were killed or wounded he took charge and handled his men with great skill.

45 Staff-Serjeant T. J. Moffatt, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry since mobilisation when attached to the 1st Bedfordshire Regiment. He displayed great bravery and coolness in attending to the wounded under fire.

920 Lance-Corporal J. E. Mogerley, 1st/4th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion; he volunteered to take charge of four S.A.A. carts, which he brought safely in, and unloaded under heavy fire. He was subsequently wounded in the head, but refused to go into hospital, and showed great bravery and coolness.

9066 Private L. C. Moir, 2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery and ability. After the Platoon Commander and Section Commanders had all been killed or wounded Private Moir reorganised the platoon and formed the remainder into a section, which he commanded all day under heavy shell and rifle fire. By his courage and example he succeeded in holding the trench until night-fall. When reinforced only a remnant of the section were still unwounded.

6017 Corporal H. Moody, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous bravery in collecting and bringing in, on his own initiative, officers and men of other regiments wounded. On another occasion he brought in, without orders, two wounded officers to a dressing station, under heavy fire.

861 Gunner G. G. Moore, 1/3rd North Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. The enemy exploded a mine, and he was temporarily knocked out and damaged by the explosion. On recovering he assisted to rally some men, and carried out a rapid rate of fire until reinforcements arrived.

6374 Private H. F. Moore, 3rd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry, when he twice carried bombs, which were urgently needed, across a fire-swept area, although wounded on the first occasion.

636 Sapper R. S. Moore, 47th London Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he kept up communication under heavy shell fire and repaired lines under dangerous and difficult circumstances.

1052 Private W. Moore, 1st/4th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he twice volunteered and took back messages, going across some 250 yards of open ground each time. Each time he returned bringing back bombs. His cap was three times pierced by bullets.

16491 Corporal W. Moore, 6th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. A bombing party of the Battalion occupied a crater caused by the explosion of one of our mines, and one man was blown out of the crater by a trench mortar bomb on the enemy's side. Serjeant Bowley, Corporal Moore, and Lance-Corporal Stanners climbed out of the crater, dug out and rescued the wounded man under rifle fire and bombs. They were within 200 yards of the enemy's parapet.

147125 Corporal W. Moore, 186th Company, Royal Engineers (formerly No. 5945, 1st Battalion, Irish Guards).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack.

706 Second Corporal R. Moreton, 2nd/1st North Midland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he took charge of a section under heavy machine-gun fire. He also tended the wounded for three-quarters of an hour under heavy and accurate fire.

5174 Company Serjeant-Major F. G. Morgan, 1st Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For consistent gallantry and good work. He has always shown zeal and courage, and has often mended wires at night in front of the trenches, and on one occasion he brought his company out of action.

12518 Lance-Corporal (Acting Second Corporal) J. Moriarty, 5th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he rescued several wounded men under heavy fire. He has frequently shown great coolness under fire.

S/18206 Staff Serjeant-Major E. Morris, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work as Superintending Clerk, Headquarters Cavalry Corps.

904 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant (Acting Company Serjeant-Major) E. G. Morris, 42nd Army Troops Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work since the commencement of the campaign. He has supervised the delivery of large quantities of stores in the shelled area, and his ability and zeal have largely contributed to the successful execution of the defence works.

8926 Lance-Corporal J. Morris, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in an attack when in charge of the company grenadiers. He showed great coolness when holding the flank of his company by bombing. On another occasion he again did fine work in repelling an enemy bombing attack.

38070 Lance-Corporal J. R. Morrison, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of a stretcher-bearer party bringing in wounded under very heavy fire. He kept his men together, and did invaluable work for forty-eight consecutive hours, never sparing himself at any time, under trying circumstances.

7058 Serjeant N. Morrison, 5th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work in the performance of the duties of signalling officer for several months. He displayed exceptional bravery in laying wires between the trenches, under very heavy fire, and eventually was wounded.

7587 Private W. Morrison, 3rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When the trench on his left was rushed by the enemy, causing a disorganised retirement, Private Morrison ran out, and, by his brave action and example, induced the men to return to the trench and remain there.

3783 Serjeant E. G. Morse, 3rd Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For consistent good work with the battalion transport throughout the campaign, bringing it up to most dangerous places, sometimes night after night. He is untiring in his energy and care of his horses.

1059 Gunner J. M. Mortimer, 2nd (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in constantly mending wires under an intense shell fire. He displayed great coolness, and his devotion to duty was most marked.

M2/020941 Private H. G. Morton, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he frequently drove between the advanced dressing station and a Field Ambulance under fire.

14925 Lance-Corporal E. Mosley, 10th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For conspicuous devotion to duty when with four men he went up to the fire trenches and threw bombs without waiting for orders. He has done good work both patrolling and bombing.

10227 Private H. Moss, 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Acting as a stretcher-bearer, Private Moss, on several occasions, displayed great courage and devotion in attending to and making cover for the wounded under heavy fire.

2216 Serjeant F. W. Mould, 2nd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in the performance of his duties on all occasions. He has invariably exhibited great courage under fire and devotion to duty, and set a fine example to all ranks.

625 Private W. F. Moutrie, 1st/7th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a stretcher-bearer; he brought in many wounded under heavy fire.

4733 Trumpeter J. Moylan, 18th Hussars.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. He repeatedly entered a trench and rescued men who had been wounded, and assisted to carry them to a place of safety under heavy shell fire.

72152 Corporal A. S. Moynihan, 37th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Corporal Moynihan was on duty at the Observation Station, when the triplicate wires to the Battery were cut, and he brought back a written message over open ground swept by the hostile fire which had cut the wires. On a similar occasion he was knocked down by an exploding shell.

5658 Corporal R. C. Moyse, 11th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried a message under heavy shell fire from the front line trenches to the third line, and the following day he went out on two occasions to repair a telephone wire and test the instrument.

72 Serjeant-Major W. A. Muir, 20th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Blackheath and Woolwich), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in superintending the supply of ammunition under heavy fire. His devotion to duty was most marked.

19807 Private E. J. Murphy, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions in attending to wounded men during operations.

32403 Gunner R. Murphy, 59th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when he advanced with the infantry under heavy fire and constantly repaired telephone wires.

1784 Lance-Corporal G. E. Musgrave, 5th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in charge of the stretcher-bearers, and in particular during an enemy attack and in the trenches, under heavy shell fire. His devotion to duty was very marked.

2267 Company Serjeant-Major J. F. Myers, 4th Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in holding, under heavy fire, with a small party of men, until relieved, a trench which had been nearly obliterated by shell fire. He also displayed great bravery in leading forward men into a trench occupied by the enemy.

B/3484 Private G. H. Nash, Dépôt, Rifle Brigade (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Nash, although wounded, tried to staunch the wounds of Lieutenant Talbot, under very heavy fire, and was again himself wounded. He still attended to the officer until he saw that he was dead, when he endeavoured to remove the body, but was prevented by his own wounds from so doing.

107386 Sapper A. P. Naylor, 6th Signal Troop, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry during an action when he carried messages and attempted to repair wires under heavy fire. Again on another occasion he went out several times under heavy shell fire to repair lines.

2027 Lance-Serjeant (Acting Serjeant) F. Neal, 1st Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When out, in daylight, on his own initiative, and only 50 yards from the enemy's lines, he found and brought in a wounded man. The enemy were firing on the man at the time.

6841 Lance-Corporal A. Neary, 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he volunteered to go out in front of a line of trench where the entanglement had been destroyed in order to give warning of any attack. His courage and resource on patrol duty are remarkable.

7411 Lance-Serjeant H. E. Needs, 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. While acting as a stretcher-bearer, he dressed and brought in from the front of the parapet several wounded men under heavy fire.

8331 Lance-Corporal W. Nelson, 3rd Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He invariably volunteered for patrol work, and his reports have been most reliable. He displayed great gallantry with the bombers, and later in crossing over the open under heavy fire to bring up ammunition. He succeeded the first time, but on the second attempt was wounded.

8740 Lance-Corporal G. S. Neve, 2nd Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he crawled through long grass in front of the trenches in broad daylight, and successfully fired on a working party, accounting for three of the enemy.

7809 Acting Serjeant W. Newbold, 2nd Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he rescued a serjeant of another regiment under heavy shell fire. He has shown coolness and marked bravery on many occasions.

42921 Acting Bombardier E. A. Newman, Dépôt, Royal Horse Artillery (formerly "F" Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry during operations; he kept open telephonic communications under heavy fire. He has also previously been brought to notice for conspicuous gallantry.

3150 Colour-Serjeant (Acting Serjeant-Major) J. S. Newman, 4th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of the 1st Line Transport under a very heavy shell fire. His courage, judgment, and devotion to duty were most marked.

2064 Gunner P. Newman, 1/2nd South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For gallant conduct. When a gun emplacement had been set on fire, Gunner Newman exhibited great courage and promptitude, and took considerable risk in helping to extinguish the fire, thus enabling the gun and limber to be withdrawn to safety.

1428 Quartermaster-Serjeant G. Nicholls, 1st/7th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuously good work and devotion to duty as Head Clerk. He has invariably proved of the greatest possible assistance by reason of his energy and constant attention to duty and hard and reliable work.

49494 Acting Bombardier A. F. Nicholson, Trench Howitzer School, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 42nd Trench Mortar Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry in working a gun under very heavy shell and mortar fire.

115 Corporal H. W. Nicholson, 109th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry for several months as assistant to the Forward Observing Officer. For three days the observation post which he occupied was heavily shelled, but, with great bravery, he remained at his post until, on the fourth day, it was levelled to the ground by shell fire. Owing to his devotion to duty fire from his battery was maintained without serious interruption.

2396 Private J. Nicholson, 1st/8th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted an officer to put to flight a patrol of superior strength. In this he was wounded. He has repeatedly done good work on patrol duty.

2210 Company Serjeant-Major J. C. Nicholson, 1st/5th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on all occasions, especially when in charge of wire parties. He has also performed excellent work in repairing parapets under heavy fire, and has invariably shown a marked devotion to duty.

2150 Private C. J. Nightingale, 1/4th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he crossed our block and advanced along the sap to the enemy block, which he discovered was held by one man and one bomber, at whom he threw a bomb. He was able to make a useful report.

4/8393 Private J. Nimmo, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. The battalion was resting in a field, when the enemy started shelling the field with shrapnel. An officer was wounded, and the men were told to scatter and obtain cover. Private Nimmo went to the assistance of the wounded officer, bandaged him in the open, and then carried him about 100 yards to cover.

27983 Bombardier J. Niven, late 29th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry before and on the day of an important attack when acting as telephonist to the Battery Forward Observing Officer. It was greatly due to his untiring efforts that communication was maintained during the engagement.

9437 Private (Acting Corporal) J. Noonan, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry in the assault on the German trenches. When the attack was held up by heavy machine-gun and shell fire, he brought in several wounded men who were in great danger. By this action he saved many lives at great risk to his own.

2710 Private M. Nolan, 1st Buckinghamshire Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For consistent good work on patrol duty. He showed great coolness under fire when bringing in an officer who had been wounded outside our wire.

1729 Company Serjeant-Major F. H. Norris, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry and good services throughout the campaign. Company Serjeant-Major Norris has proved an exceptionally brave man, and has always shown great ability in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to duty to all ranks.

9563 Serjeant J. Northey, 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out four times over the front parapet under heavy rifle fire at about 150 yards range and successfully brought in four wounded men.

34659 Corporal F. G. Norton, 10th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in the maintenance of the battery communications under heavy shell fire. The battery had many miles of cable out, a large portion of it being in the trenches, where it was constantly being cut.

143 Private G. Nunn, 7th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he mounted and fired a machine-gun till it was put out of action, he being the only man left of the gun team. He then dug himself in and only retired when ordered, bringing away his gun and tripod and finally returning for his ammunition box. He gave a fine example of pluck.

13059 Second Corporal W. Nunn, 23rd Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry when he made good the captured railway embankment during several of the enemy's counter-attacks. On the night preceding an attack he assisted an officer to reconnoitre the ground and the position for bridges between our own and the enemy's lines under frequent fire at close quarters.

9658 Corporal H. W. Oakhill, "A" Battery, 71st Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery and resource in repairing wire under heavy fire. On one occasion, single-handed and unarmed, he captured an enemy sniper, and learning from him that some of the enemy were in a house near, he went to it and ordered them to surrender. Fifteen at once gave themselves up, and later, with the assistance of some infantry, he captured 25 more men in the cellar of the same house.

T/33962 Private T. O'Keefe, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; he, with great difficulty and devotion, brought up a supply wagon along a shell-swept road.

3711 Company Serjeant-Major R. Oliver, Permanent Staff, 1st/4th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good service. He has invariably shown coolness and bravery, and has offered a splendid example of efficiency and devotion to duty.

3598 Serjeant J. O'Loughlin, 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in handling his machine-guns. Although wounded in the head, he brought his gun back to a position of safety.

3/2608 Lance-Corporal T. O'Neill, 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. When a portion of our trench was blown in by a mine he dug out the men who were buried, under heavy shell and rifle fire, and remained in the trench two nights protecting it from further damage by sinking bore-holes in front.

No. 29503.

E

9905 Corporal A. V. Ongley, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous determination. After being buried by a shell bursting in the parapet he was rescued greatly exhausted, but in this condition he kept control of his men and continued to command them till relieved the following day.

9077 Private J. A. Orbell, 3rd Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Orbell was one of the party which went out in front of the trenches to tap a German wire. The officer in charge of the party was wounded, and he assisted him back to the trenches, and subsequently brought in another man of the party, who had also been hit. Heavy rifle fire was going on all the time.

58970 Corporal F. O'Reilly, 129th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in laying and repairing telephone cables under heavy rifle and shell fire, thus enabling communication to be kept open and the fire of the battery directed during a critical period of the operations. On another occasion he performed similar excellent service.

7412 Serjeant J. Osborne, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. He commanded the men near him during the attack on the enemy's trenches with great coolness and skill, and finally brought them out of action after dark.

1138 Gunner A. W. Osgood, No. 14 Battery, Motor Machine Gun Service.

For conspicuous gallantry. During a heavy hostile bombardment a shell burst, knocking over all the gun team except No. 2. He was picked up, and, though wounded and in a semi-conscious state, with great bravery continued to work his gun, and subsequently carried a message back to report.

1913 Private H. Osmond, 6th Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in a gun trench, when he assisted Lieutenant Pike to collect and rally men and stop an attack.

3698 Private A. Pacey, 12th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry since the commencement of the war. He has been continually out scouting and sniping. While in the trenches he displayed great bravery and resource on patrol, and obtained much valuable information.

130 Lance-Corporal W. Pacey, 1st/5th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For consistent good work as a stretcher-bearer; after he had himself been buried by a shell, which burst in the trench, he coolly attended to the wounded.

4918 Company Serjeant-Major A. E. C. Page, 8th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. After all but two of the officers of his battalion had been killed or wounded he performed valuable work all day, firstly in collecting and reforming stragglers for the assault on the enemy's guns, and then in consolidating the position. On the night of the same day, when a retirement was ordered, by his bravery and example he was instrumental in checking a determined counter-attack by the enemy, in which he was himself wounded.

95460 Gunner S. Page, "D" Battery, 62nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when, for three hours, he repaired broken telephone wires under heavy shell fire, with the result that communication between the battery and the Forward Observing Officer was maintained almost without intermission.

23395 Gunner (Acting Bombardier) E. Paine, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry during operations. He carried messages under fire, accompanied an officer on reconnaissance, and did excellent work all round, practically without any rest during the operations.

11192 Private G. A. Palmer, 2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous good work as sniper and scout by day and night. He has had many personal encounters with hostile patrols, and he located and brought in many officers and others. He was wounded in action.

14086 Serjeant W. Palmer, 1st Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Palmer has invariably exhibited great coolness and bravery, and shown a fine example of devotion to duty. Owing to the buckling of the gun platform, he brought his gun into the open and continued to fire it while shells were falling around him.

1342 Private J. Parfitt, 1st/5th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. An officer was lying seriously wounded about 10 yards

from our trench and about 30 yards from the enemy. Privates Bostock and Parfitt crawled out, bandaged him, and brought him in through our wire under fire.

4281 Regimental Serjeant-Major R. Parish, 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment (now Second Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers).

For conspicuous gallantry and persistent good work throughout the campaign.

2610 Private A. Parker, 1st/4th Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted to uncharge an enemy mine which he discovered ready for explosion.

18576 Lance-Corporal J. Parker, 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. He displayed great coolness and tenacity in building a barricade to block a captured trench and in repelling counter-attacks while it was being built.

10196 Serjeant T. Parker, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages under heavy fire, showing great bravery and resource in conveying them safely through to their destinations.

7396 Private W. Parker, 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry in going back for and bringing up bombs under heavy fire. On many other occasions he has shown fine courage.

1168 Serjeant W. G. J. Parker, 47th London Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps, T.F. (now with 3/18th Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry. After his officer had been severely wounded, Serjeant Parker led his party of bombers with great bravery and skill, and succeeded, in face of the enemy's superior numbers, in withdrawing his party and bringing back his wounded.

2563 Serjeant J. Parkes, 1st/7th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work when in charge of patrols and wiring parties. On one occasion he both reconnoitred and bombed the enemy's trenches; on another occasion he made a close reconnaissance of the enemy's position.

8689 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant F. Parr, 1st Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he voluntarily carried rations across the open to the machine-gun section under heavy fire.

3615 Lance-Corporal (Motor Cyclist) C. C. Parrott, Home Counties Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F. (attached 28th Divisional Signal Company).

For conspicuous gallantry. Night and day he carried messages on his motor-bicycle over roads made almost impassable by shell holes, and swept by constant high explosive and shrapnel fire.

1872 Private W. Parry, 1st/7th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he showed exceptional devotion to duty as stretcher-bearer in collecting wounded men under very heavy shell and rifle fire. He worked practically the whole time without rest.

798 Serjeant J. L. Parsey, 1st/6th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good service; he exhibited great bravery under fire, and powers of command.

7512 Lance-Serjeant J. W. Parsons, 4th (Denbighshire) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out on four occasions for a distance of at least 100 yards, and brought in, under heavy shrapnel and machine-gun fire, badly wounded men.

1993 Serjeant E. G. Passingham, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in rallying stretcher-bearers and carrying in wounded, under heavy fire.

61675 Gunner F. W. Passingham, 87th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. It was essential to range our heavy guns on a redoubt, and Gunner Passingham spent many hours under shrapnel fire repairing the wire, which was constantly being cut, so as to enable the task to be performed. His bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

87002 Gunner J. W. Paton, "B" Battery, 62nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in establishing and maintaining, at great personal risk, communication to Infantry Headquarters across a shell-swept zone.

7695 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant H. Patrick, 2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in rallying and leading his Platoon after the officer had been killed. He also exhibited great bravery in twice attempting to recover the body of an officer.

B/2065 Acting Corporal C. H. Pearce, 12th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry in assisting an officer, in broad daylight, to carry two wounded soldiers to comparative safety. While doing so, he was himself wounded.

8555 Corporal H. Pearson, 1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. When the telephone wires had been cut, Corporal Pearson volunteered to lay a wire from the Brigade Headquarters, and successfully did so across a heavily shelled area, on his return journey laying a second wire, on his own initiative. It was owing to his bravery and ability that telephonic communication was re-established.

S/31641 Private A. W. S. Peckett, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in the performance of his duties, under great difficulty and danger, during a bombardment. He assisted to carry wounded officers and men to the dressing station until all were removed. The work was performed under heavy fire.

8433 Private W. Peel, 2nd Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment (former name, W. Casson).

For conspicuous gallantry and zeal on many occasions in repairing telephone wires under fire.

16345 Corporal G. Pelham, 17th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallantry on many occasions; he continued to erect wire entanglement within 30 yards of the enemy under heavy machine gun fire.

32649 Bombardier H. K. Pemberton, 47th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted an officer to carry in wounded men under heavy fire. He also exhibited great coolness and courage in repairing telephone lines under very heavy shell fire.

2/599 Serjeant J. R. F. W. Penny, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion when in charge of bomb-throwers, and in a sap occupied by the enemy as well as ourselves. A continuous bombing fight was carried on during four days. All the bomb-throwers whom he originally took in were either killed or wounded.

79830 Sapper H. Penrose, 171st Company, Royal Engineers (formerly No. 9032, 2nd Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry).

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy had broken through into our galleries, fired a charge, and killed two men, and when on the following day they were reported to be again in our galleries, Sapper Penrose volunteered to go down and inspect, and did so successfully.

146 Company Serjeant-Major G. Perkins, 8th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. In company with another Non-commissioned Officer he assisted Lieutenant Allen to extricate, under heavy shell fire, an officer who had been buried in the trench by a shell explosion. The parapet having been demolished by shell fire, this work had to be done in full view of the enemy's trenches, 80 yards away, and under a heavy bombardment.

16557 Private C. Perry, 7th Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work in bombing operations against the enemy on several occasions.

213 Second Corporal F. G. Perry, 1st Wiltshire Army Troops Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty; under heavy shell fire he repaired a barrel pier bridge across the Canal and made it suitable for the passage of the wounded.

1319 Company Serjeant-Major G. Perry, Permanent Staff, 6th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuously good and efficient work as Serjeant-Major throughout the campaign, always displaying great coolness, courage and devotion to duty, and giving a fine example to all ranks.

789 Private D. Petrie, 6th (Banff and Don-side) Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Early in the operations he was wounded in the leg, but he continued to act during the advance, and in the taking up of new positions, until he was sent back to the dressing station. His devotion to duty was most marked.

3447 Company Quartermaster - Serjeant A. F. Pettit, 28th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he made a reconnaissance under circumstances of considerable difficulty and brought in information of great importance. He also was noted for bravery and good work on other occasions.

23193 Serjeant W. Philip, 5th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work since the commencement of the war, when he was continually in charge of parties laying and repairing wires in very difficult conditions. He has several times displayed great coolness under fire.

S/4/059963 Acting Serjeant E. J. Phillips, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous ability and tact throughout the campaign as confidential clerk. He has proved trustworthy and indefatigable in the performance of his duties.

18171 Lance-Corporal H. Phillips, 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

For consistent good work and gallant conduct. He has also repeatedly volunteered for dangerous patrols.

1773 Private W. Phillips, 1st/5th Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he went out under fire at close range to assist a wounded officer, although another man had been killed trying to do the same thing.

9495 Serjeant J. W. Pitt, 1st/5th Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when during a heavy bombardment of some hours he assisted his officer in rescuing buried men, and by his fine example of coolness and courage did much to encourage those round him. Again, on another occasion, he volunteered, and did gallant work under fire with stretcher-bearers.

515 Serjeant F. H. Plummer, 1st (West Riding) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the wagon lines in the rear of the position were shelled, and several men and horses killed, Serjeant Plummer exhibited great courage and presence of mind in organising the horses and getting them away from the lines. He has consistently shown great cheerfulness and energy in his work since his arrival at the front.

2741 Corporal H. S. Pope, 1st/6th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work on patrol duty. He has shown great courage, and his reports are always reliable.

66522 Bombardier F. H. Porter, Headquarters, 1st Cavalry Division, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Bombardier Porter was in charge of the R.H.A. Brigade Telephone Station, and had repeatedly to repair his line under heavy fire. He exhibited great coolness and bravery in doing so during an attack, which was accompanied by very heavy shell fire.

1549 Serjeant W. S. Porter, 22nd (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (The Queen's), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he continued to carry sandbags and provisions between the lines after daylight, and under heavy fire.

9308 Regimental Serjeant-Major S. Poston, 2nd Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as regimental serjeant-major for the past ten months.

1339 Lance-Serjeant M. Poulteney, 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. While the regiment occupied the original enemy first support trench, Serjeant Poulteney volunteered and twice went out with patrols and brought back valuable information. His courageous action was a fine example to the men, and had the effect of checking the enemy advance.

10633 Acting Corporal F. Powell, 5th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He rallied men by his cool example and led them to the assistance of a few bombers who were being hardly pressed in the front, and held on till ordered to retire.

414 Lance-Serjeant H. J. H. Powell, 7th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he carried forward telephone wires after the attack, establishing and maintaining communication between the British and enemy first and second line trenches, and repairing the line throughout the attack.

37328 Serjeant E. A. Pratley, Headquarters, 43rd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. The communications of his battery hardly ever failed, and this was due to

Serjeant Pratley's excellent organisation, and to his bravery and energy in constantly patrolling the line and repairing breaks notwithstanding the continuous and heavy shell fire.

21 Battery Serjeant-Major W. J. Price, 5th London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he personally superintended the maintenance and repairing, under heavy shell fire, of the telephone wires connecting, in the one case the Observing Officer with the battery, and in the other case the battery with the infantry it was supporting.

25014 Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) P. M. Prideaux, 3rd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in charge of the battery telephonists. Serjeant Prideaux has, on very many occasions, repaired and maintained telephone communications under heavy fire. He invariably displayed great courage and resource and very marked devotion to duty.

15508 Gunner A. Pridmore, 112th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy shelled the farm in which the battery was billeted, and one shell struck a room full of women and children. Gunners Holmes, Rafferty and Pridmore at once left their dug-outs and carried the inhabitants to a place of safety. One child was killed and nearly all the remainder were wounded and panic-stricken.

14082 Staff-Serjeant G. Prince, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst attached to a small force which was surrounded by the enemy. He attended to our casualties with absolute indifference to his own safety, remaining exposed to heavy fire for two hours.

5564 Private T. B. Priske, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. All telephonic communication having been destroyed by heavy shell fire, he continually carried important messages from Battalion to Brigade Headquarters, under heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire.

9027 Private P. T. Pronger, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in collecting wounded under very heavy shell and rifle fire.

2498 Private B. J. Pugsley, 17th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Poplar and Stepney Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in the maintenance of the communications. On several occasions he carried messages to detached companies under heavy fire.

60352 Serjeant W. G. Pull, 65th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of ammunition supply waggons. On the return journey, through heavy shell fire, the leaders of a team were hit, and the lead driver was missing, the team being upset. Serjeant Pull exhibited great coolness and bravery in extricating the remaining horses and men and bringing them to camp. The following day he volunteered to bring in the abandoned wagon, which he succeeded in doing under a heavy fire.

9467 Serjeant T. Purdy, 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry, when at a critical time he carried an important message to another company under very heavy fire.

1330 Serjeant J. R. Pye, 1st/4th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the machine-gun officer and all the section had been killed or wounded he coolly continued to work his gun single-handed till it was blown up by a shell.

6018 Company Serjeant-Major W. Pyper, 3rd Battalion, Scots Guards (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He has set a fine example on all occasions of bravery and cheerfulness.

13635 Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) C. Quin, 1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability when on patrol work. He has always exhibited great coolness and courage, and has proved himself to be one of the best Platoon Commanders in the battalion.

73873 Bombardier E. Quinn, 83rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry while repairing telephone wires under heavy fire. He was constantly on duty at Observing Stations, and displayed great courage and ability.

13323 Gunner J. Rafferty, 112th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. The enemy shelled the farm on which the battery was billeted, and one shell struck a room full of women and children. Gunners Holmes, Rafferty and Pridmore at once left their dug-outs and carried the inhabitants to a place of safety. One child was killed, and nearly all the remainder were wounded and panic-stricken.

1019 Sapper E. Randall, 3rd London Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when engaged in sap and entanglement work in front of the trenches. He was always ready to volunteer for any hazardous work. When working he was wounded by a sniper.

1781 Private C. Ranyell, 1st/5th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During a bombardment Lance-Corporal Williams, with Privates Steel and Ranyell, mounted a machine-gun in the open and erected a parapet round it under a heavy fire. The gun team was twice knocked down by shells, but coolly continued their work.

22956 Serjeant R. Ratcliffe, 121st Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. On one occasion Serjeant Ratcliffe was largely instrumental in getting a gun, which had stuck in the mud, into action under very heavy shell fire.

1172 Corporal W. Ratty, 1/3rd South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Corporal Ratty frequently went out to repair telephone lines under fire, and always exhibited great courage and devotion to duty.

13645 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) J. Ray, 7th Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Having seen nearly all the machine gunners disabled, he picked up a machine-gun, although not belonging to the machine-gun detachment, and, with the help of another man, worked it with great effect all the afternoon, filling the magazines most of the time from bandoliers.

17556 Acting Corporal R. Redford, 54th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallantry and good work during the campaign. He can always be relied on for coolness under fire and has set a fine example to those round him.

5174 Private M. Redmond, 3rd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in assisting to carry a wounded officer along 80 yards of fire-swept road to shelter. On another occasion he displayed great bravery in rallying men of several units, when losses of officers and non-commissioned officers had rendered the situation critical.

9808 Serjeant W. H. Reece, 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For consistent good work in the field during the whole period of the war.

26358 Serjeant E. Rees, 49th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Rees displayed great coolness and courage under heavy shell fire when repairing telephone wires.

M1/08320 Private (Acting Corporal) K. G. Reeve, Army Service Corps.

For consistent gallant conduct throughout the campaign in the performance of his duties. His devotion has been most marked.

9164 Private T. Regan, 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry acting as a bomber. On finding he could not throw far enough to reach the enemy bombers from the trench, he got outside the parapet and bombed them from there. He was one of the last to leave the enemy trenches.

6936 Serjeant J. Reilly, 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. He organised the bomb-throwers in defence of an advanced position, and it was owing to his bravery and example that it was maintained, although under heavy fire. On another occasion he again organised and led attacks, and, although twice driven back by shell and machine-gun fire, he continued to lead his men forward, regardless of danger.

90279 Driver A. Revell, 70th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he repeatedly carried important messages to his Brigade, until he dropped from exhaustion. He was found in this state by his Brigade Commander.

47888 Gunner W. Rhind, "F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in mending telephone wire under heavy fire.

14272 Private P. Richardson, 10th Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and determination in carrying messages under heavy fire.

3/7646 Private N. Riddle, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After his non-commissioned officers had all been put out of action he took charge of the platoon and led it to the attack with great bravery and judgment.

22445 Acting Bombardier W. H. Ridler, 91st Trench Howitzer Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he volunteered to bring ammunition across a bridge which was under very heavy shell fire at the time. He made several journeys across the bridge at a very critical time, when the enemy were developing a counter-attack from their trenches.

2241 Company Serjeant - Major (now Second Lieutenant) W. S. Ridley, 9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuously good and efficient work as Serjeant-Major throughout the campaign, always displaying great coolness, courage and devotion to duty, and giving a fine example to all ranks.

17360 Lance-Corporal W. Riggins, 10th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Riggins carried several messages under heavy fire, and, when an officer was mortally wounded, he dressed his wounds, and remained with him till he died. He then carried the news to his Company officer.

141 Corporal C. J. Riley, 8th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. In company with another non-commissioned officer, he assisted Lieutenant Allen to extricate, under heavy shell fire, an officer who had been buried in the trench by a shell explosion. The parapet having been demolished by shell fire, this work had to be done in full view of the enemy trenches, 80 yards away, and under a heavy bombardment.

487 Company Serjeant-Major E. H. Risley, 4th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. The Captain of his Company was wounded and the other officer killed, but Company Serjeant-Major Risley assumed the command, and, although the men were much shaken, by his courage and fine example soon restored the morale of the Company.

6191 Lance-Corporal F. V. Ritchie, 7th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When with a bombing party, he was wounded in the leg, but continued to throw bombs even when a second time wounded in the body. Finally, when wounded a third time in the head, he was forced to give in. He set a fine example of pluck.

7929 Corporal C. Roberts, 1st Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For consistent good work on reconnoitring patrols, notably on one occasion when he got reliable information regarding the enemy's working parties.

2093 Acting Serjeant E. Roberts, 2nd London Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on all occasions, frequently under circumstances of very great danger and difficulty. He has always exhibited great ability and devotion in the performance of his duties.

1689 Corporal E. P. Roberts, Royal Flying Corps.

For conspicuous good work as an observer. In September, when certain photographs were urgently required, and the clouds were very low, he took the photographs under a heavy fire.

766 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant H. Roberts, 5th (Cinque Ports) Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went out three times over the parapet, superintended the retirement when his officers were all casualties, coming in last himself. He went out again to bandage wounded men and got several back into safety. He set a fine example.

6085 Lance-Corporal J. D. Roberts, 1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the dressing station was heavily shelled and evacuated, he returned to obtain dressings for the wounded, and showed great bravery and skill in attending them under fire.

4919 Private T. Roberts, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when he assisted to get in many wounded, under heavy fire. He has lately saved a man from drowning.

590 Serjeant W. A. Roberts, 1st/4th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in France. He climbed over the parapet and extinguished a fire which was enabling the enemy to aim during the night at his section. This was done under fire.

1784 Private A. Robertson, 1st/6th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he, on two occasions, went back from the enemy trench and carried fresh supplies of bombs forward.

1791 Private J. Robertson, 9th (Glasgow Highland) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the patrol originally detailed to lead the attack had suffered casualties, Private Robertson volunteered to accompany it, under heavy shell and rifle fire, although most of the patrol had been killed or wounded. He remained with the wounded, and gave them first aid, while fully exposed to the enemy's fire.

8759 Serjeant A. J. Robinson, 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry during a night attack. When the companies had lost touch owing to the darkness and unevenness of the ground, Serjeant Robinson, who knew the ground well, went from company to company till touch was re-established.

4649 Private F. Robinson, Depot, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in rescuing under fire two wounded men of another regiment. Again, on another occasion, although himself wounded in the foot, he worked continuously in front of our lines bringing in the wounded.

1242 Lance-Corporal J. J. Robinson, 6th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. The shelter in which he was sitting was struck by a shell and the occupants completely buried. Lance-Corporal Robinson succeeded in crawling out, and, in spite of heavy shelling, worked with his hands and his entrenching tools until he had dug out the four other occupants, thereby undoubtedly saving their lives.

838 Serjeant W. J. Robinson, 1st/6th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous good work. He has commanded his platoon with marked ability, the officer being Brigade Grenade Commander.

S/2953 Serjeant W. Robson, 9th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in an attack. On the retirement he displayed great bravery and ability in rallying a considerable number of men, who were retiring, and led them back.

S/30241 Lance-Corporal A. Rodgers, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the bombardment. When no stretcher-bearers were available he voluntarily left shelter and offered his services to the medical officer, and continued carrying wounded officers and men to a dressing station until all were removed. The work was carried out under a heavy and continuous fire.

20591 Serjeant T. S. Roe, 21st Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery in the performance of any arduous and dangerous task. Serjeant Roe always volunteered to lay and dig in wires by night, and invariably exhibited the greatest coolness and courage in the performance of his duties.

2030 Lance-Serjeant A. Rogers, 4th (Ross Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous bravery when he carried a wounded man over open ground, and under heavy fire, into safety, returning at once to his place in the firing line. He also assisted to collect wounded until dawn, and again the following night.

78 Company Serjeant-Major S. Rogers, 1st/6th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry at all times under fire. He has invariably set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty to all ranks with him.

1205 Lance-Corporal W. Roots, 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages under heavy fire, and later on, in rallying men at a very critical time. He has frequently been noted for his bravery and devotion to duty.

1356 Lance-Serjeant C. Rose, 1st/7th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work, especially on patrol. He has always volunteered for dangerous patrols, and has brought in much useful information.

2275 Corporal W. C. Ross, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when he was in charge of a bearer sub-division, working a distance of about 1,000 yards, which was heavily shelled throughout the operations. He exhibited great bravery and ability in the performance of his duties, and was always ready to undertake any work, however dangerous.

348 Serjeant G. F. Rowe, 1st Battalion, Cambridgeshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when his company was badly shelled. Although wounded in three places, he rejoined his platoon immediately his wounds had been dressed, and rallied and kept the men in hand for the rest of the day, his platoon officer then being badly wounded.

8975 Lance-Corporal J. Rowe, 3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous good work and devotion to duty. It was largely owing to his constant vigilance that an enemy gallery was blown out.

376 Serjeant-Major C. H. Ruddock, Headquarters 46th North Midland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For consistent good work since his Division landed. He has worked night and day getting stores up to the trenches. On responsible and detached work he has shown great energy and tact.

1699 Acting Corporal S. W. Rushforth, 8th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when he carried a wounded man across the open under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire.

934 Sapper E. P. Russell, 1st London Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous devotion to duty when, after completing the wiring of a captured trench and becoming separated from his party, he attached himself to the infantry and gave them valuable assistance all day in the trench.

754 Serjeant H. Russell, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry during the period he kept open two advanced offices, both of which were heavily shelled, and the offices demolished. In spite of this, he kept up constant communication with the D.A.D.M.S., and through him orders were conveyed with promptness and accuracy.

67878 Gunner T. Russon, 30th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. With great courage and perseverance Gunner Russon repeatedly mended telephone cables under heavy fire, and it was owing to his energy and determination that our wires, though frequently cut, were so quickly repaired that communication was not lost for a moment during the whole day.

2128 Serjeant A. Rutter, 1/8th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. A small party of another regiment was isolated in an advance trench. Several attempts had been made to reinforce this party, but they had been driven back with heavy loss. On a fresh attempt being made, Serjeant Rutter set a fine example of bravery, skill and devotion in leading his party across three hundred yards of open ground under heavy shell and rifle fire, and the attempt was successful.

8669 Serjeant E. Ryan, 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry in going out under heavy fire to scout the front to ascertain the best line of advance. He also displayed great bravery and resource in the performance of his duty during the following eight days.

2546 Private J. Ryan, 5th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and very good work, as a sniper. No work of this kind was too dangerous for him. While carrying out a duel with an enemy sniper in front of our parapets he was wounded, this being the third time he had been wounded during the year. His services have been most valuable and his devotion very marked.

3061 Serjeant J. F. Ryan, 1st Wessex Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For consistent good work at all times when laying and repairing cable lines, often under heavy shell fire. His fine example has been invaluable, notably during heavy bombardments.

6938 Private L. Ryan, late 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when a portion of a trench was blown in by a trench mortar and the garrison cut off. Later he went over the parapet, and carried in wounded men under heavy machine-gun fire.

84 Temporary Serjeant-Major S. Salt, Army Veterinary Corps.

For exceptionally good work as warrant officer to a Veterinary Hospital, while it was being formed, and also in the performance of his many and arduous duties at the receiving hospital.

650 Gunner J. Sambrooks, 4th Durham (Howitzer) Battery, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in continually repairing the telephone lines during heavy fire, thereby maintaining important communications.

1339 Lance-Corporal R. Sampson, 1st/6th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. An enemy trench having been captured, the men holding it found themselves attacked by a strong party of enemy bombers and riflemen. Lance-Corporal Sampson climbed to the top of the parapet, in a most exposed position, and under heavy fire, and kept the enemy back with his rifle, thus enabling his men to strengthen the position.

11973 Bombardier H. Sanders, Headquarters, 48th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he showed the greatest bravery and contempt of danger in repairing his telephone lines under heavy fire and in carrying messages at a most critical time.

S/17042 Staff Quartermaster-Serjeant J. Sanderson, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work as Chief Clerk to the Assistant Director of Supplies throughout the campaign.

4307 Serjeant J. W. Sanderson, 7th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice in front of the trenches under heavy fire to search for a wounded corporal, and finally succeeded in bringing back his body.

672 Company Serjeant-Major S. E. Sandle, Honourable Artillery Company, T.F.

For consistent good work during a year of active service. He has shown himself steady, cool and reliable under fire, and in the trenches has set a fine example to the men of his company.

1109 Lance-Corporal C. E. Saunders, 9th Lancers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. While in charge of a maxim gun all the men round him were rendered hors de combat, but he continued to work his gun. Later, when the left flank was turned, he moved the gun by himself, made an emplacement, and commanded a road and left flank, doing considerable damage among the enemy, who were retiring before the counter-attack.

9219 Company Serjeant-Major J. Saunders, 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment.

For conspicuous good service throughout the whole war. He was present in every action in which his battalion has taken part, and has always shown great enterprise and devotion to duty.

8490 Serjeant R. G. Saunders, 3rd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment (attached 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. He went out with a private in front of the wire at the front enemy trench and carried in a wounded man under heavy fire.

10970 Lance-Corporal A. S. Saveall, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous devotion to duty when, after an attack which failed, Lance-Serjeant Startin and Lance-Corporal Saveall spent the whole night and all next day tending the wounded in the old British trench, although their battalion had been withdrawn to billets.

T/22211 Farrier Staff-Serjeant J. Sayer, Army Service Corps.

For gallant conduct and resource throughout the whole campaign as Farrier Staff-Serjeant. By his devotion many valuable animals have been saved, and his duties frequently necessitated his being left behind with animals after the enemy were pressing forward. His work gave him no rest, but he invariably showed great energy and cheerfulness in its performance.

68735 Serjeant J. F. Sayer, 115th Battery, 25th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he kept open communication between the forward trench and observing station and battery under a heavy shell fire.

B/3164 Private L. Schofield, 5th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 8th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. During a pause in a counter-attack he went down the line and helped three wounded men, returning at once to his place. He did this again during another pause, and finally, when the attack had concluded, he crept out and brought in two wounded officers, regardless of any personal danger.

6025 Serjeant-Major P. N. Scotland, 6th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work as Serjeant-Major since the formation of the battalion, and throughout operations. He invariably exhibited great courage and energy, and offered a fine example to all ranks of devotion to duty.

235 Serjeant A. Scott, Royal Flying Corps.

For conspicuous devotion to duty and resource. Throughout the campaign he has always exhibited great technical ability and untiring energy, and has been in no small measure responsible for the efficiency of the plans sent out to squadrons.

537 Private D. Scott, 5th Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work as a transport driver. He always took the lead with his vehicle, and showed marked devotion to duty.

1373 Corporal G. Scott, 1st/7th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, bravery and devotion when he carried a message from his Company Officer to the Battalion Commander over open country, under very severe shell and rifle fire, this being the only means of getting an important message through. He displayed great coolness and bravery in encouraging men to return to the trenches from which they had retired during the second bombardment.

8198 Private R. Scott, 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry when occupying a captured trench. He held one end of the trench alone for a considerable time, keeping back the enemy, who were throwing grenades into the trenches from a crater close by. Of two platoons which entered this trench, only the officer and three men were left fit for action.

9200 Private H. Searle, 7th Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Searle was one of the party which went out in front of the trenches to tap an enemy wire. The officer in charge of the party was wounded, and he assisted him back to the trenches, and subsequently returning to the assistance of a private, who had also been hit. Heavy rifle fire was going on all the time.

B/309 Private W. Searle, 7th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; on three occasions he brought in wounded men. He displayed conspicuous bravery and resource in maintaining connection between the right and left of his platoon, and was always cool and collected under fire.

2570 Sapper T. E. Seddon, 56th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. When carrying grenades to the crater he was knocked over by the explosion of a shell, but picked himself up, collected the grenades, and coolly carried them up to the infantry.

2470 Private L. H. Senior, 1st/4th Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous good work when on patrol and when superintending or executing work in exposed positions.

45827 Serjeant P. Shane, 95th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work during operations. When his section Officer had been killed he took command and led the section with great ability.

10711 Serjeant-Major F. W. Sharpe, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in the performance of his duties, on many occasions under heavy fire.

739 Serjeant W. Sharpe, 2nd Home Counties Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work with stretcher-bearers, on numerous occasions, in the collection and removal of wounded from aid posts, and especially on a night, when four of his party were killed and twelve wounded.

5148 Lance-Corporal B. Shaw, 14th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry, initiative and energy, shown on many occasions in carrying out his duties in controlling traffic under heavy shell fire.

S/5092 Serjeant G. Shaw, Depôt, Gordon Highlanders (formerly 10th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Shaw exhibited the greatest bravery and perseverance during the heavy fire carried out by the machine-gun sections in the firing line.

6228 Colour-Serjeant M. Shearing, Hampshire Regiment.

For gallant conduct on several occasions under fire. He handled his gun with marked ability, and was largely instrumental in the achievement of our success; his ability and gallantry were most favourably reported.

11851 Private G. R. Sheasby, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry when acting as a stretcher-bearer. After the capture of the first line of hostile trenches, Private Sheasby displayed great coolness and bravery in attending to the wounded under the most heavy rifle and shell fire.

9635 Lance-Corporal D. Sheen, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages forward under very heavy shell fire, and brought in wounded men also under heavy fire.

Z/812 Serjeant W. Sheffield, Depôt, Rifle Brigade (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when in front of our parapet under heavy fire. He performed his duties with the greatest coolness and courage, and offered a fine example of devotion to duty.

40218 Lance-Corporal E. Shepherd, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Shepherd showed great bravery and devotion in removing wounded, who were in exposed positions, and, although slightly wounded himself, continued his work until all the wounded were placed in safety.

6427 Corporal R. M. Shepherdson, 13th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. After the enemy had blown in his trench with a mine, he displayed great bravery and devotion in digging out, under heavy shell and rifle fire, the men who had been buried.

B/2314 Private F. J. Sheppard, 9th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; he stayed from 5.30 a.m. till 6 p.m. (long after the company had retired) by his Company Commander, who was very badly wounded. Private Sheppard defended him against many bomb attacks until he died, when he brought his equipment into the British lines, and reported himself for duty, notwithstanding that he was himself wounded in the back.

6092 Private F. G. Shergold, 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. The parapet of his trench having been blown in by a high explosive shell, a non-commissioned officer was severely wounded and buried. In spite of heavy shrapnel fire, Private Shergold dug him out and probably saved his life.

3366 Company Serjeant-Major A. J. Sheriff, King's Royal Rifle Corps (attached 9th Battalion, The London Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry in rallying and controlling his men under heavy shell, machine-gun and rifle fire after his Company Commander had been severely wounded.

89828 Driver D. Shimmin, "D" Battery, 97th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in twice traversing an open space under heavy shell fire in order to fetch stretcher-bearers to assist in moving from a trench an officer and a party of telephonists, all of whom, except himself, had been wounded.

4113 Private W. Short, 10th (Scottish) Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; with another man, who was killed, he advanced on an enemy machine-gun detachment with bombs, and either destroyed it or forced it to retire.

11352 Acting Serjeant J. Siddons, 4th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry. During the attack, when the regiment went forward to replace retiring infantry, no information about the enemy being forthcoming, Serjeant Siddons made his way through very heavy shell fire, gas and retiring infantry up to the first-line trenches, returning with most valuable information as to what was happening in the first line.

7559 Private D. Sillitto, 1st Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. He was on sentry duty during a heavy bombardment and, although not under cover, he kept supplying his platoon commander with information as to the situation on his front. Most of the men on either side of him were either killed or wounded.

9239 Corporal A. C. Simmons, 2nd Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in continually repairing broken lines under heavy fire. On another occasion he volunteered and successfully carried messages under heavy fire, there being no other means of communication.

4029 Company Serjeant-Major H. G. Simons, 1st Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous coolness and bravery under fire. He has on all occasions set a fine example to those under him.

11981 Serjeant J. Simpson, 11th Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry and good work when leading his platoon under heavy fire in the attack on a trench, and later in the defence of that position.

4850 Serjeant W. J. Sims, 19th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry; he held his section of the trenches under an exceptionally heavy and accurate bombardment, and subsequently, advanced from the trenches and held with his troop a most exposed post on the edge of a shell-swept road for several hours.

12197 Private T. Sinclair, 9th Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry as a stretcher-bearer and especially for carrying a wounded man to safety over the parapet.

2172 Serjeant G. W. Sketchley, 1st/3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When his platoon commander and platoon serjeant had both been killed he displayed great bravery and skill in keeping the men together in the support trench under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire.

2440 Private I. Skidmore, 3rd/3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he went to the assistance of one of his officers under heavy rifle fire from the front and cross fire of machine guns from the flank. He dressed his wounds, but was seriously wounded himself in returning to the trench.

11345 Private J. W. Slater, 9th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although slightly wounded Private Slater assumed command of a trench howitzer and continued to work it until his ammunition was exhausted. By his coolness and bravery he rallied the men in the absence of the non-commissioned officer properly in charge of the howitzer.

6061 Company Serjeant-Major J. Slattery, 4th Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; his company commander having been wounded, he held on to his position with very few men, in face of a large body of the enemy, until reinforcements arrived. He has previously been noted for exceptionally good work.

4440 Colour-Serjeant (Acting Serjeant-Major) R. E. Small, Permanent Staff, 1st/5th Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He has never hesitated to undertake any dangerous duty where he thought assistance was needed, and by his courage, ability and fine example has exercised a most beneficial influence upon all ranks.

10910 Lance-Corporal (Acting Corporal) A. Smart, 5th Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying bombs and ammunition across some fifty yards of open ground swept by snipers' fire at short range. Nearly all his party were hit.

6769 Private H. Smethurst, 11th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry. All telephone communication with brigade headquarters having been cut, Private Smethurst carried a message under heavy shell and machine-gun fire for nearly a mile, and returned with another message. Previous attempts had failed. On other occasions he has laid telephone wires under heavy fire.

7173 Acting Serjeant A. Smith, 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work throughout the campaign; he carried ammunition to the trenches under very heavy shell fire. On another occasion (while mounted) he carried a wounded man, under heavy shell fire, 1,000 yards to a place of safety.

8816 Lance-Corporal A. Smith, 1st Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For consistent good work. He has shown great coolness on patrol duty and has furnished reliable reports. He showed great gallantry in bringing in wounded men.

3/6964 Lance-Corporal B. C. Smith, 8th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great coolness and bravery in bombing work. He has done consistent good work throughout the campaign.

1361 Serjeant D. Smith, 8th Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. When all his officers were killed or wounded he took charge and handled his men with great skill.

86462 2nd Corporal G. Smith, 176th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallantry and good work during mining operations, notably on an occasion when the enemy blew up a countermine, burying the men at the face of our mine, of which he was in charge. Although thrown some fifteen feet down the gallery and badly bruised and shaken, he immediately grasped the situation, ordered his men out of the gallery, into which gas was oozing, and was found by his officer propping up a dangerous bit of the gallery to ensure the rescue of his men. He has always set a fine example.

52494 Acting Corporal H. Smith, 81st Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. A heavy shell burst in the room Acting Corporal Smith was working in, severely wounding another operator, but he continued his duties. On two other occasions he displayed great bravery and coolness in laying telephone wires under heavy fire.

10280 Private H. Smith, 1st Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. Observing an officer wounded and lying outside the trench exposed to rifle fire and bombs, he crawled out, brought him under cover and dressed his wounds.

4415 Regimental Serjeant-Major H. Smith, 3rd Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. During an enemy attack a large number of men of other units were retiring past our trenches. Regimental Serjeant-Major Smith, on his own initiative, left the trenches, under heavy shell fire, and by force of example stopped the retirement. He also repeatedly went out, under heavy shell fire, and brought in wounded men to medical treatment in the trenches. His bravery, energy and example during the month was worthy of the highest praise.

3328 Private H. S. Smith, 1st/5th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when acting as a stretcher-bearer. He brought in a man who had been wounded in rear of the trench, and later another wounded man, on this occasion being himself wounded. He returned to have his wound dressed, and then went out again to bring in another man.

8159 Corporal H. V. Smith, 4th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource during operations, when he carried out a dangerous and difficult reconnaissance between isolated portions of forward trench. He also constantly volunteered and carried orders to fire trenches under exceptionally heavy fire. In every action in which his regiment has taken part he has invariably displayed great bravery and enterprise.

305 Company Serjeant-Major J. Smith, 1/3rd Highland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F. (formerly 1/2nd).

For consistent good work. He has previously been brought to notice, and has done excellent work throughout. He was wounded when his section officer was killed.

17049 Serjeant J. Smith, 54th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work on many occasions; he extinguished a fire caused by a shell close to a house used as an R.E. observation post. He was under heavy fire when he dragged away the burning material and thus saved the house. On three other occasions he was brought to notice for coolness and personal bravery. He has set a fine example.

79757 Lance-Corporal (Acting Second Corporal) J. Smith, 170th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work in mine galleries; he several times placed and exploded charges within a few feet from the enemy's galleries.

10568 Second Corporal J. A. Smith, 56th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. While carrying grenades up to the crater he was knocked over by the explosion of a heavy shell, but picked himself up, collected his grenades and coolly carried them up to the infantry. Throughout the operations he set a gallant example.

32 Company Serjeant-Major J. W. Smith, 1st/4th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions. He has invariably exhibited the greatest bravery and coolness under fire, always volunteering to undertake any hazardous work and setting a splendid example of devotion to duty to all ranks with him.

13770 Corporal R. S. Smith, 10th Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry in leading the cable section and laying lines. On many occasions he went along the line under heavy fire until the day he was wounded.

12702 Private S. Smith, 3rd Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry when bombing the enemy, retaking a sap and advancing forward to bomb an enemy sap.

1202 Serjeant T. E. Smith, 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he showed himself to be brave, cool and self-reliant under very heavy fire, and set a splendid example to all ranks with him.

2173 Private W. Smith, 1st/9th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion. After his bombing officer and non-commissioned officer had fallen he led the survivors of the party with great skill and bravery. Later in the day he carried the wounded officer back to our lines under heavy fire and then went out and brought in a second wounded man. In attempting a third rescue he was himself badly wounded.

495 Serjeant L. C. Smyrk, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Smyrk invariably displayed great zeal and devotion to duty in the performance of his work and showed bravery and initiative in superintending the control of traffic under very difficult and dangerous circumstances.

1954 Serjeant A. Sneddon, 1st/8th (The Argyllshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he volunteered to bring in the body of one of his officers who had been killed in front of the trench. The moon was full and when he was seen raising the body of the officer the enemy opened heavy machine-gun fire on him. He brought the body back over three hundred yards.

888 Company Serjeant-Major F. Snow, 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion; he, with great bravery and determination, carried a wounded man to a place of safety under heavy shell fire.

12236 Serjeant H. W. Snowball, 9th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion; he rescued a man who had been badly wounded within 70 yards of the enemy trenches. An officer and a man had been previously killed in attempting this rescue.

1269 Lance-Corporal G. Snowden, 1/2nd Northumbrian Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When the village was being demolished, Lance-Corporal Snowden, with the greatest bravery, carried on his duty as bearer under continuous and heavy shell fire, when all with him, eight in number, had been killed or wounded. It was largely owing to his devotion to duty that the wounded in the village were successfully withdrawn.

3140 Serjeant A. A. Southam, 19th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (St. Pancras), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although wounded and most of his platoon out of action, he collected a party of men, whose officers had been killed, and led them forward with great bravery.

88 Serjeant M. Spark, 5th (Cumberland) Battalion, Border Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous good work in the trenches. His cool and gallant example was of great value when many men had been wounded.

4659 Squadron Quartermaster - Serjeant W. T. Spencer, 9th Lancers.

For conspicuous bravery. A non-commissioned officer having been severely wounded outside the trenches, Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeant Spencer got over the parapet under heavy fire, crawled out to the man and brought him into safety. On previous occasions he has been brought to notice for gallant conduct.

1732 Lance-Corporal (Acting Corporal) W. G. Spinks, 1st Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He had been ordered to make a difficult and dangerous reconnaissance; he went over the parapet, the enemy being only 50 yards distant and firing heavily. He returned, and his report saved a useless waste of life.

9000 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) L. R. Spittal, 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment (recently transferred to Royal Engineers).

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Spittal was out with a patrol, which was heavily fired on and scattered. He succeeded in carrying in one of the patrol who had been badly wounded. Half an hour later he led out a second patrol to search for a missing officer, and again came under heavy fire. He has exhibited great bravery, and performed consistent good work since the early days of the war.

23 Private W. J. Springett, 5th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when, although wounded, he drew six other men under cover, and fetched a stretcher whilst under heavy shell fire.

13571 Battery Serjeant-Major H. Squelch, 114th Battery, 25th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as Battery Serjeant-Major, whenever the battery was in action. He invariably displayed great bravery and coolness, and set a fine example to all ranks with him.

30603 Battery Serjeant-Major J. S. Stacey, 116th Battery, 26th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as Battery Serjeant-Major, whenever the battery was in action. He invariably displayed great bravery and coolness, and set a fine example of devotion to duty to all ranks.

9260 Private J. Stafford, 4th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery; he was wounded after volunteering for patrol and sniping duties. He also displayed great coolness and gallantry in carrying messages to and from the trenches when the telephone had been cut.

9103 Serjeant W. J. Stanford, 3rd Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry; with a few bombers he retook a sap from the enemy and then with great dash went forward and bombed an enemy sap.

12900 Lance-Corporal G. T. Stanners, 6th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. A bombing party of the battalion occupied a crater caused by the explosion of one of our mines, and one man was blown out of the crater by a trench mortar bomb on the enemy's side. Serjeant Bowley, Corporal Moore and Lance-Corporal Stanners climbed out of the crater, dug out and rescued the wounded man under rifle fire and bombs. They were within 200 yards of the enemy's parapet.

5362 Company Serjeant-Major J. Stapleton, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work at the front from the commencement of the war. He has invariably displayed great bravery and coolness, and has given to all ranks a fine example of ability, energy and devotion to duty.

10733 Lance-Serjeant W. J. Startin, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous devotion to duty; after an attack which failed, Lance-Serjeant Startin and Lance-Corporal Saveall spent the whole night and all next day tending the wounded in the old British trench, although their battalion had been withdrawn to billets.

7422 Temporary Serjeant F. Startup, 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.

For conspicuous good work and good leading throughout the campaign. He has set a fine example and has distinguished himself for coolness and bravery.

6898 Serjeant R. Steed, Royal Fusiliers (attached 3rd Battalion, Nigeria Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry and excellent services rendered throughout the campaign.

4655 Serjeant C. H. Steel, 18th Hussars.

For conspicuous bravery; he assisted the wounded in exposed parts of damaged trenches under exceptionally heavy shell fire, and, although wounded himself, he remained for several hours encouraging his men to hold an exposed part of the line during the bombardment.

2414 Private W. Steel, 1st/5th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During a bombardment Lance-Corporal Williams, with Privates Steel and Ranyell, mounted a machine gun in the open and erected a parapet round it under a heavy fire. The gun team was twice knocked down by shells, but coolly continued their work.

10695 Serjeant J. P. Steele, 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work. When his seniors were wounded he commanded the four machine guns with coolness and ability. He has always set a fine example of energy and courage.

58482 Serjeant T. Stenning, 65th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on three specific occasions, notably when he kept up a steady, continuous and accurate fire under heavy shelling. Throughout the campaign Serjeant Stenning has exhibited great coolness and bravery under fire, and has set a fine example of devotion to duty to all ranks.

11149 Serjeant A. Stephen, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry as bombing Serjeant. He did splendid work as a leader, and showed great bravery throughout the day. In the evening, under heavy artillery fire, he rallied men of various regiments.

427 Serjeant D. Stephens, 47th London Divisional Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. When consolidating a position he showed the greatest determination, and kept his men well in hand until incapacitated by a severe wound.

17840 Serjeant S. T. Stephens, 9th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After the machine-gun officer had been killed, Ser-

jeant Stephens took charge of two guns, bringing them up to the firing line. Subsequently he exhibited great bravery and resource in assisting to hold the gun trench against hostile counter-attacks.

1690 Serjeant W. O. Stephens, 18th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Irish Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although wounded during the attack, he continued to lead his men until he was obliged to give in from exhaustion, having been again wounded in the enemy's second line trench.

2985 Farrier-Serjeant W. Stevens, 17th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous coolness and devotion to duty in attending to wounded horses while the horse lines were being heavily shelled.

646 Serjeant F. Stevenson, 1st/8th Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. He took over command of his platoon when his officer and serjeant had become casualties, and showed great coolness and efficiency. He set a fine example to his platoon.

M2/049720 Private J. Stewart, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous bravery when a motor ambulance, laden with wounded, ran into a shell hole. The patients were removed, the car hauled out, the patients replaced, and Private Stewart brought them safely to the dressing station. The incident occurred under shell fire.

511 Second Corporal R. Stewart, 1/2nd Highland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous good work on many occasions. He has carried out successfully many difficult duties during the campaign, and has proved himself a brave and reliable N.C.O.

527 Battery Serjeant-Major B. Stichbury, No. 4 Battery, Motor Machine-Gun Service.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in command of a gun team after the officer in charge had been wounded. His devotion to duty was most marked.

Z/340 Private J. W. Stockton, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; he dug out three men who had been buried by a shell, and dressed their wounds. To do this he was obliged to leave his part of the trench, and was exposed to very heavy shell fire.

65 Company Serjeant-Major J. Stoker, 7th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a machine gun. For a period of three weeks he had no officer over him, and his courage, energy and resource has been at all times of the highest standard.

Z/1924 Serjeant F. Stone, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; he showed great bravery and determination in bombing the enemy sap and main trench on our left. He held the enemy back whilst the barricade was being built, although he was exposed to heavy grenade fire, and maintained his position until relieved.

5221 Serjeant W. H. Stone, 12th Lancers.

For conspicuous gallantry and general good work throughout the campaign, and in particular on one specific occasion, when he exhibited great bravery and resource under fire in scouting and sniping.

1947 Sapper T. Storey, 50th Northumbrian Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He carried a message to the firing line and returned with the answer under a hail of shot and shell.

7890 Serjeant J. C. Streeter, 2nd Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he volunteered to go alone up the enemy communication trench in order to reconnoitre a village. He successfully located a field gun which was doing damage, and opened fire on the enemy gunners.

566 Serjeant (Acting Company Serjeant-Major) W. Stuart, No. 3 Topographical Section, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous good work in connection with gun resections, carried out by Ranging and Survey Sections. His technical skill has been equal to his zeal. The work has been difficult and often dangerous.

8827 Company Serjeant-Major D. C. Sumner, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability in an attack. He led forward his company after all the officers had become casualties and organised the defence of the line reached.

34571 Bombardier C. W. Surr, "A" Battery, 52nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. During the attack he kept up communication and

repaired the telephone wires under heavy shell and rifle fire. This was the only means of communicating with the forward infantry during a critical period.

S/13115 1st Class Staff Serjeant-Major L. G. Suter, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout a heavy bombardment. When no stretcher-bearers were available he voluntarily left shelter and offered his services to the medical officer. He continued to carry wounded officers and men, under continuous and heavy fire, until all had been removed.

2814 Colour-Serjeant (Acting Serjeant-Major) D. Sutherland, Permanent Staff, 1st/5th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying wounded men from the front of the fire trenches and rendering first aid under heavy fire, most of the wounded lying midway between our and the enemy trenches. Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major Sutherland volunteered to work with the stretcher-bearers till every man alive was brought in, being the whole time under heavy machine-gun and shell fire.

7701 Acting Serjeant A. Sutton, Dépôt, Cheshire Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when a portion of a trench was blown up by a trench mortar and the garrison cut off. Later he went over the parapet and carried in wounded men under very heavy machine-gun fire.

33651 Driver J. Swaffield, "D" Battery, 52nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Driver Swaffield was with a party which accompanied an officer with the infantry attacks, and was wounded when carrying out repairs to telephone wires. Notwithstanding this he went out again, and with great bravery and coolness repaired the line while on his way back to the dressing station.

9769 Private E. J. Swanborough, 2nd Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a surprise night attack by the enemy. He did fine work in rallying men who were retiring by his calm and brave example. On another occasion he volunteered and successfully carried back a message over some three hundred yards of open ground, and at once returned to his company.

9450 Serjeant J. Swift, 1st Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For conspicuous good work as instructor at a School of Instruction at the front. He has shown great energy and keenness and has contributed materially to the efficiency of those under instruction.

8327 Lance-Corporal E. Swinnerton, 2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. Company Quartermaster-Serjeant Allen and Lance-Corporal Swinnerton crawled out along the towpath in spite of heavy fire and with utter disregard of danger rescued no fewer than two wounded officers and ten men.

Y/1378 Lance-Corporal T. B. Swires, Depôt, King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly 3rd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. All telephonic communication having been destroyed by heavy shell fire, he continually carried important messages from battalion to brigade headquarters under heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire.

183 Company Serjeant-Major H. J. Sykes, 1st/5th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work. His excellent example has been invaluable to his company.

6334 Company Serjeant-Major L. Sylvester, 2nd Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability throughout the campaign. On several occasions he has gone out on patrol and brought back valuable and reliable information. He has frequently been obliged to take the place of an officer at critical moments, and has invariably done excellent work.

478 Private R. Symes, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. During four consecutive days and nights he repeatedly went out, under heavy fire, and brought in wounded men.

50612 Acting Bombardier J. J. Tagg, 59th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Acting Bombardier Tagg exhibited great bravery and coolness by his steady gun-laying throughout two important engagements, and his devotion to duty was most marked.

55423 Bombardier F. W. Tanswell, 127th (Howitzer) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in charge of Battery Signallers. Bombardier Tanswell was almost daily in the front line trenches and always accompanied the Forward Observing Officer to any dangerous place. He has exhibited great bravery, and done excellent work throughout the campaign.

10247 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) N. Tarr, 5th Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

For conspicuous devotion to duty. He was in charge of stretcher-bearers and was instrumental in saving many lives. He set a fine example of courage and resource.

10206 Company Serjeant-Major A. Taylor, 3rd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. After his platoon commander had been wounded he took charge of the platoon, setting a splendid example of bravery and coolness, and keeping his men steady when they were suffering heavy casualties.

B/1058 Serjeant A. E. Taylor, 9th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant Taylor showed great bravery and skill in assisting another non-commissioned officer to hold on to a portion of a trench which had been captured from the enemy. He also led many bomb attacks against the enemy and charged a party of the enemy alone, disposing of several and taking six prisoners.

65195 Bombardier C. A. Taylor, 28th Battery, 9th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign in repairing telephone lines under heavy shell fire. It was mainly through his untiring energy and courage that communication was so well maintained.

24806 Sapper C. H. Taylor, 17th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous coolness and gallantry while erecting wire entanglements in close proximity to the enemy. On another occasion, when his section dug-outs were being heavily shelled, he set a fine example by volunteering to recover arms and equipment.

440 Private F. Taylor, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry when he led a stretcher-bearer party under heavy shell fire to render aid and bring back men to the dressing station. The party proceeded without any orders from an officer, and great bravery was shown throughout.

27218 Sapper J. E. Taylor, "P" Cable Section, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry when repairing lines and maintaining communications under heavy and continuous shell fire.

7930 Company Serjeant-Major R. Taylor, 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. Owing to casualties among officers Company Serjeant-Major Taylor assumed the command of a company and handled it with great skill and resource.

M2/020596 Private W. F. Taylor, Army Service Corps.

For consistent gallant conduct throughout the campaign in the performance of his duties. His devotion has been most marked.

8380 Serjeant W. H. Taylor, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and coolness in assisting an officer, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, to organise men of other units. When the Company Serjeant-Major was wounded Serjeant Taylor at once took his place, and by his courage and example assisted to keep the men steady under very trying conditions.

9443 Sapper C. H. Tees, 38th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He and another sapper were detailed to wire a trench, and he continued to drive in pickets under a heavy fire till within about fifteen yards of a trench, which was occupied by the enemy's bombers.

132 Lance-Corporal H. Thackray, 1st/8th Battalion (Leeds Rifles), West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in attending to the wounded, frequently under heavy shell fire. He invariably exhibited the greatest devotion to duty.

T/21394 Driver A. J. Thatcher, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; he took his ammunition wagon, under shell fire, repeatedly to collect wounded.

5965 Company Serjeant-Major (Acting Serjeant-Major) W. Thew, Permanent Staff, 5th Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuously good and valuable work throughout the campaign since the arrival of the battalion at the front. He has repeatedly shown great coolness and ability during active operations, and has at all times exhibited a fine example of devotion to duty to all ranks with him.

63 Company Serjeant-Major F. Thom, 1/2nd Highland Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For consistent good work at the front. He has shown himself to be most capable, efficient and resourceful.

18616 Lance-Corporal A. R. Thomas, 15th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry; he was continually in the open, under very heavy shell fire. He carried messages to front trenches and brought medical assistance to the wounded, which had to be done in the open, as there was no communication trench and the ground was exposed to advanced posts.

3238 Lance-Corporal J. Thomas, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry when leading his section in a bombing attack in face of heavy bomb and rifle fire. He set a splendid example by his own personal courage, and held on till the position was consolidated.

7879 Private R. Thomas, 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he went out three times over the front parapet under heavy rifle fire at a range of about a hundred and fifty yards and successfully brought in three wounded men.

8032 Private W. Thomas, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack by the enemy. As telephone operator, although seriously injured, he stayed at his post till ordered away. Later, though still suffering, he returned to the trench for some telephone instruments which had been left behind.

2133 Private A. B. Thompson, 24th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (The Queen's), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource; he repaired telephone lines under heavy fire, with great bravery and skill, and under extremely difficult conditions.

1424 Lance-Corporal J. Thompson, Honourable Artillery Company, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although wounded he advanced with his platoon to the first line of a threatened flank and refused to leave his men till he had led them back at the end of the day.

102031 Lance-Corporal J. Thompson, 171st Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry. He volunteered to go down the galleries with an officer immediately after the explosion of an enemy mine.

7826 Private W. Thorne, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry in delivering messages under heavy fire during operations.

372 Company Serjeant-Major G. Tibble, 5th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work and devotion to duty since the commencement of the campaign. He has repeatedly proved himself absolutely reliable and thoroughly capable. He has set a fine example to all under him.

7139 Lance-Corporal I. Tibbs, 1st Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. His machine-gun team having been shelled out of their trench, Lance-Corporal Tibbs was the last man to leave, and he returned twice, under violent fire, to recover his gun.

6212 Serjeant W. Tickle, 1st/1st West Lancashire Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack, when assisting his section officer to repair bridges under heavy shell fire. By his example of cool bravery during this period he did much to encourage his men during a very trying time.

74125 Corporal A. E. Tilley, 29th Divisional Artillery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry; he repeatedly repaired the telephone wires between his battery and the Forward Observation Station under heavy shell and rifle fire, mending over twenty breaks and enabling communication to be maintained. For some time this part of the line was the only channel of communication to the firing line.

814 Company Serjeant-Major J. H. Tilley, 1st/5th Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he, with three others, rescued a buried man from a dug-out under very heavy shell fire. Six shells fell in the farm and one within five yards of the party.

On another occasion, with a small party, he attacked the enemy, and advanced 100 yards down their trench. As bomb serjeant at that time he was continuously harassing the enemy.

25163 Serjeant W. Timberlake, 6th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource in charge of 6th Siege Battery telephones. Serjeant Timberlake has displayed great courage and skill in working and repairing the telephones and lines, frequently under heavy fire, and their successful working has been mainly due to his energy and devotion to duty.

1101 Serjeant L. A. Titcomb, 1st/8th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he led an attack against the enemy and drove them along the trench till he was reinforced by a company of another regiment. Also, on another occasion, he led a party back and returned with ammunition under heavy shell fire.

1161 Serjeant G. Tolley, 1st/5th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and skill as a sniper. Serjeant Tolley has silenced a large number of the enemy snipers, one of whom especially harassed the company. He has shown himself to be absolutely fearless and always devoted to duty.

10857 Lance-Serjeant H. Tomlinson, 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work. He displayed great coolness under heavy fire on one occasion especially, and on many other occasions has set a fine example to those around him.

17527 Private J. Torrance, 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers (attached 9th Brigade Mining Section).

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Torrance was working on an air pump at the head of a mine shaft during a very heavy bombardment, but remained at his post throughout. Had he left, the mine would probably have been short of air, as one pump had been damaged.

15507 Private G. H. Toseland, 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as an orderly in the trenches. He has always got through with his messages quickly, though often under shell and rifle fire. His services to the battalion have been invaluable.

428 Serjeant A. E. Townsend, 3rd/4th (City of Bristol) Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, T.F. (formerly 1st/4th Battalion).

For consistent good work, notably on one occasion when, after the explosion of a mine by the enemy, he went out with a patrol and occupied the crater.

27209 Sapper A. H. Townsend, 2nd Signal Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallant and hard work. He frequently went out to mend cables under heavy shell fire. On one occasion, although knocked down by the concussion of a large shell, he did not return till he had mended all the breaks in the line.

794 Serjeant W. C. Treen, 1/3rd South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.

For consistently good and valuable work both in instruction and in working telephone lines since his arrival at the front.

294 Temporary Serjeant-Major J. E. Trevor, Army Veterinary Corps.

For exceptionally good work and devotion to duty throughout the whole campaign in the performance of his many and arduous duties.

5457 Serjeant J. Tromans, 1st Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For consistent gallantry and good work. On one occasion he commanded his platoon with skill and courage, and has since done good work and set a fine example in the trenches.

4504 Acting Serjeant-Major H. G. Trott, Permanent Staff, 1st/4th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

For consistent good work and devotion to duty as battalion serjeant-major.

2270 Serjeant E. Trudgill, "E" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on all occasions since the beginning of the war, in charge of his gun, and frequently under a very heavy shell fire. His courage and devotion to duty have been most marked.

9686 Private C. H. Tuckley, 3rd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment (attached 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Hathaway and Privates Tuckley and Knowles volunteered to crawl out to the enemy trenches and reconnoitre. In spite of heavy and continuous fire they reached the trenches, observed the enemy, and brought back an excellent report.

9467 Staff Serjeant C. J. Tunn, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. By his bravery and example he was able to keep the men with him at work, under heavy fire, and arranged and personally conducted the wounded to places of safety.

1911 Corporal N. W. J. Turnbull, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For gallantry and devotion to duty in attending to the wounded whilst exposed to heavy fire.

413 Company Serjeant-Major S. J. Turnbull, 16th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work throughout the campaign. He invariably displayed bravery, ability and resource in the performance of all his duties.

1949 Sapper T. Turnbull, 50th Northumbrian Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. He carried a message to the firing line and returned with the answer under a hail of shot and shell.

6678 Lance-Corporal W. Turnbull, 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he twice carried wounded men along an open trench under heavy shell fire, and also, on four occasions, went for stretcher-bearers under fire.

2137 Serjeant J. Turner, 1st Battalion, Scots Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He showed great bravery when rallying adjoining troops who were retiring. He was wounded in a subsequent engagement.

8431 Private W. Turner, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

For conspicuous good work as a sniper and observer. His energy is untiring, and he has done fine patrol work.

8004 Lance-Corporal G. Turrell, 1st Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. After an attack on the enemy it was necessary to ascertain in what strength their lines were held. Lance-Corporal Turrell led a patrol, in broad daylight, under heavy artillery, machine gun and rifle fire, almost to the enemy's lines and brought back valuable information.

3/8005 Lance-Corporal T. J. Twiggs, 7th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For gallant conduct and devotion. A bomb was caught in a catapult from which it was being fired. He stepped forward, picked it out, and threw it over the parapet, when it exploded in mid-air. A large number of men were close by at the time.

9705 Acting Corporal W. Tyler, 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he mounted his machine gun under heavy fire and opened on the enemy. While doing so a shell burst near him, seriously affecting his eyes, but he stuck to his work and fired with good effect throughout the action.

1173 Serjeant J. Tyrie, Honourable Artillery Company, T.F.

For consistent good work during a year's active service. He has shown himself to be a very capable and gallant N.C.O., always volunteering for any specially arduous or dangerous duty and carrying it out with great ability. During one important action his gallant conduct was most marked.

813 Serjeant H. Underwood, 1st/4th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he carried messages to the advanced trenches, crawling over an open space of 500 yards under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

2168 Private H. Usher, 1st/5th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Usher remained at his post alone in the telephone office of his Company Headquarters when the front line had been withdrawn on account of the enemy's heavy trench mortars, shells bursting within 10 yards of the line.

5800 Serjeant V. S. Van Reenan, 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous bravery and ability as a scout and sharpshooter. Throughout the campaign he has always displayed great courage, and has been most successful as a sniper.

9091 Serjeant F. D. Vant, 3rd Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he laid a new telephone wire under a very heavy shell fire and thereby maintained communication at a critical moment.

7443 Serjeant D. G. Vardy, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted to bring in a severely wounded man under heavy fire. He displayed great bravery and ability in commanding his platoon when left without officers.

2026 Private W. J. Varney, 8th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great bravery and ability as a bomb-thrower and during a bayonet attack.

4857 Battery Serjeant-Major C. F. Vass, Royal Field Artillery (attached 3rd South Midland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F.).

For conspicuously good and hard work throughout the campaign. By his capacity and energy he has invariably rendered the greatest assistance, and has set a fine example of devotion to duty on all occasions.

7674 Company Serjeant-Major W. T. Vause, 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he crawled to within 20 yards of the enemy trench to reconnoitre, a distance of 250 yards. Next afternoon he crawled out again in broad daylight, and brought back useful information about the wire. His fine example has had a great effect among the men. He has since been wounded.

8049 Lance-Corporal E. R. Vickers, 9th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. As a stretcher-bearer he displayed great bravery and resource in attending to and removing wounded, under heavy shell fire, from the commencement of the bombardment at 4 a.m. until 9 p.m., when the regiment was relieved in the trenches.

6111 Serjeant E. H. Vigars, 19th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry as a despatch carrier, when he carried messages between Regimental and Brigade Headquarters across an area which was being heavily shelled, and invariably delivered his messages in the shortest possible time. His bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.

3714 Company Serjeant-Major E. Vinson, No. 1 Siege Company, Royal Monmouthshire, Royal Engineers (Special Reserve).

For conspicuous all-round good work. He will go anywhere and do anything, and do it well.

515 Lance-Serjeant J. W. Wagg, 1st North Midland Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he showed great bravery and ability in the performance of his work under most critical conditions, and exposed to heavy shell and rifle fire.

1880 Private D. L. Waghorn, 20th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Blackheath and Woolwich), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Waghorn showed great courage and resource in organising the supply of bombs and assisting his officer when the enemy made a counter-attack.

24066 Fitter J. H. Wakeling, 5 C Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 32nd Brigade).

For conspicuous bravery and skill. Whilst under continuous shell fire he not only carried out many repairs to the guns caused by heavy firing, but voluntarily performed many of the duties of others, who had been put out of action. When a shed had been set on fire by a heavy howitzer shell, he did excellent work in helping to withdraw the gun, and saved many rounds of ammunition from destruction.

19416 Sapper (Acting Second Corporal) F. C. Wale, 9th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work; he did excellent work with the piped water supply, often investigating old wells of great depth under hazardous conditions. He was conspicuous for bravery under heavy shell fire during bridging operations, and for work under sniping fire.

84007 Acting Bombardier F. C. Walker, 49th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry and initiative in the repair and maintenance of telephone lines frequently under heavy fire.

39881 Corporal J. Walker, 80th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery, when he extinguished a fire in a shelter in which a considerable quantity of gun ammunition was stored. The fire was put out, and the ammunition saved. The enemy's shells were falling round him all the time.

3/2950 Private J. Walker, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and determination. When all the bomb-throwers had been killed or wounded, he alone repulsed many attacks. Reinforcements were sent to him from time to time, but were all put out of action, and he continued, with great bravery, to hold back the enemy until wounded himself.

T.2SR/02029 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant W. J. Walker, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and determination on many nights, organising the service of cars, and collecting wounded, frequently under fire.

8447 Private D. Wallace, 2nd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on many occasions, as a stretcher-bearer, and particularly when he twice carried wounded men from the fire trench to the dressing station, being exposed to shell and rifle fire the whole way.

8114 Lance-Serjeant H. J. Waller, 3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous good work. Although untrained in bomb-throwing, Serjeants Coleman and Waller, when bombers were not available, threw bombs with great coolness and effect for four hours.

3315 Serjeant W. H. Wallington, 9th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry. After both the bombing officers had been killed or wounded, he organised the defence of a captured trench, and displayed great bravery and resource in maintaining the position for fifty-four hours under heavy bombardment and repeated attacks.

632 Lance-Corporal C. W. E. Wallis, 7th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. During a bombardment he picked up a shell which had fallen in the trench and threw it over the parapet, when it immediately exploded.

20747 Private H. Wallis, 1st Home Counties Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he brought a motor ambulance into position for receiving wounded, and, in spite of heavy shelling all round, continued, with great bravery, to perform his duties until all the wounded had been removed.

31136 Corporal A. Walsh, 112th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign. He succeeded in laying and maintaining telephone communication between the battery and Observation Post, a distance of nearly 4,000 yards, in spite of constant shell fire. On another occasion he repaired wires under a continuous bombardment for nine hours, and while similarly engaged on a later date he was wounded.

12420 Lance-Corporal C. Ward, 7th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of stretcher-bearers. A mine was exploded under the parapet, and the crater was bombarded by artillery and trench mortars. He displayed the greatest bravery and coolness in attending to the wounded and getting them in safety without any regard to his personal danger.

301 Private J. Ward, 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

For conspicuous bravery; although ordered to retire to a place of safety from an enemy trench, which had been prepared for demolition, he returned and conveyed to a place of safety a wounded man, who was lying near the explosive, of which the fuse was lighted.

6126 Company Serjeant-Major J. A. Ward, 2nd Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For consistent good work as Company Serjeant-Major.

2346 Lance-Corporal R. Ward, 2nd Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages from the first line to the supporting trench across the open under heavy shell fire. He also communicated with the unit on the flank, and in doing so was exposed in the open to heavy shell fire owing to the trench between the two units having been destroyed.

3575 Acting Serjeant H. Wareham, 5th Dragoon Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry. During heavy shelling of the trenches he kept his machine-gun in action, although exposed himself throughout, and thus was enabled to account for several of the enemy, who were advancing down the sap.

421 Serjeant W. Warwick, 1st/7th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work in charge of a platoon. He has shown himself cool and brave under fire.

1215 Private L. Waters, 1st/7th Battalion (Leeds Rifles), West Yorkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying wounded from the firing line on several occasions under heavy fire.

8188 Corporal (Acting Serjeant) C. R. Watson, 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry; he rebuilt a breach in the parapet under heavy fire. On another occasion he carried a wounded man into safety under fire. On many occasions he has volunteered for patrols, and has proved himself a courageous bomber.

6402 Serjeant-Major J. Watson, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and energy throughout the campaign. Serjeant-Major Watson has always exhibited great courage under fire, and by his coolness and resource in charge of transport and issuing rations has given a fine example of devotion to duty.

2611 Lance-Corporal (Acting Corporal) R. A. Watson, 9th (Glasgow Highland) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Corporal Watson, with another man, made his way from the front trench, under very

heavy fire, to locate a patrol, which had been put out of action, and, after dusk, he led a stretcher-party forward to recover the fallen.

1879 Corporal T. W. Watson, 1st/9th (Highlanders) Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. Lance-Serjeant Black and Corporal Watson were always ready to volunteer for any hazardous work.

2835 Regimental Serjeant-Major A. Watts, 5th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work since the arrival of his battalion at the front.

1760 Private F. W. N. Watts, 3rd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry when, in full view of the enemy, he dragged a wounded man to a place of safety, and remained with him for seventeen hours, in a shell hole, tending his wounds under fire.

2/864 Serjeant A. Weatherall, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous bravery and devotion in charge of bomb-throwers, and in a sap occupied by the enemy as well as ourselves. A continuous bombing fight was carried on during four days, and the casualties were very heavy. All the bomb-throwers whom he originally took in were either killed or wounded.

8411 Private A. Webb, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he succeeded in driving up, by daylight, a wagon of supplies to "B" Company of his Regiment, which had been without rations for a day, along a road which was under heavy shell fire, and although warned that it would be impossible to get through.

27339 Battery Quartermaster - Serjeant A. W. Webb, 5th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery (formerly 2nd Siege Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, through long periods in action, in the performance of his duties as Battery Quartermaster-Serjeant. He has invariably set a fine example to all ranks with him.

11224 Corporal H. W. Webb, 6th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying in from the fire-swept zone in front of the trenches wounded men of other Regiments, thereby, undoubtedly saving many lives.

956 Serjeant W. Webster, 1st/6th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack across the open under very heavy fire, Serjeant Webster, although wounded in both legs while charging with his Platoon, relieved two unwounded men who were carrying back a wounded officer, and carried him himself back to cover.

4568 Private B. E. West, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went up some 200 yards of a communication trench voluntarily, from the second to the first line, to attend to wounded under a very heavy shell fire, which enfladed, and in many cases had blown in the communication trenches.

9361 Private A. Westacott, 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Westacott was in a wire party every night his Battalion was in the trenches, and is the only one of the original party who has not been killed or wounded. He invariably displayed great coolness and bravery and devotion to duty.

405 Corporal A. Westall, 1st/4th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous good work when successfully carrying out daring and difficult patrols.

10754 Private C. A. Westley, 6th (Banff and Donside) Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Although not belonging to the machine-gun section, Private Westley took back an advanced machine-gun, which had been left behind during retirement, and handed it over to a machine-gun Corporal, who brought it into action against the advancing enemy.

14542 Private A. Weston, 3rd Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry; he went out by himself in front of the trenches and carried in a wounded man. On another occasion he showed great bravery under heavy shell fire in going across the open and bombing the enemy out of a sap which they had entered.

5367 Private A. J. Weston, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in attending to wounded after his medical officer had been killed early in the action. Later, when his medical bag had been destroyed, he went back to the dressing station, obtained

medical appliances, and returned to attend the wounded in the trenches under heavy shell fire.

1981 Private G. Weston, 5th (Cinque Ports) Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attended to many wounded under heavy fire and brought them back to our trench. He then carried back five wounded in succession from the advanced trench before he was himself wounded.

3801 Serjeant Trumpeter S. Wheal, 15th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry in leading a squadron during an attack, and under a heavy and continuous shell and rifle fire, to reinforce the front line. He returned with valuable information, and later on was noted all day for his coolness and bravery in carrying messages under heavy fire.

62225 Corporal A. E. White, 50th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Corporal White was constantly repairing the telephone wires under a particularly heavy shell fire, and displayed great bravery and determination in the performance of his dangerous duty.

450 Acting Serjeant D. White, 2nd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous bravery. When in a trench in front of the moated farm, his officer and all the superior non-commissioned officers were wounded. In spite of the concentrated fire of the enemy with shells and machine guns on the farm and trenches, he swam the moat to get water for his officer, and then reported the situation at Battalion Headquarters. Having done this, he returned to his trench by the same means, and by his fine example he held it, in spite of the enemy's fire, until relieved.

13436 Acting Corporal J. White, 12th Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry when attending to wounded men for two hours under heavy fire in front of a trench. On two other occasions he repeatedly brought up rations, water and ammunition under heavy fire.

41 Corporal R. Whitham, 1st Lowland Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F. (attached 1/6th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry; for more than twelve hours he exhibited great bravery and devotion in assisting the medical officer to attend to wounded, under very heavy shell fire, enabling over 200 cases to be taken from the trenches.

4206 Private A. Whittle, 3rd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When a trench mortar bomb fell near his dug-out and the fuse was still burning, he seized it and threw it over the parapet, thereby probably saving loss of life.

16158 Acting Corporal J. F. Whittle, 13th Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).

For conspicuous bravery in attending to wounded men for two hours under heavy fire in front of a trench. Also for repeatedly bringing up rations, water and ammunition from the front line, under severe fire.

780 Corporal A. H. Wigmore, 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

For conspicuous bravery; he went out voluntarily and brought in eight men under heavy fire.

2237 Corporal H. K. Wigzell, 21st (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (1st Surrey Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. He took a telephone instrument and laid a line up to the captured trench. When this line was broken, he laid a second line, and kept up communication with the supporting trenches during the night.

9269 Serjeant G. Wildig, 1st Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.

For consistent good work reconnoitring. He has many times obtained valuable information.

46632 Acting Corporal H. J. Wilding, 5 C Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 85th Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. He was always at the forward observing station, mending wires under heavy fire, and, after being wounded, he still continued his forward work.

3450 Regimental Serjeant-Major H. Wilkins, 6th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 9th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry throughout all bombardments, however heavy, when he moved about the trenches directing and helping and ensuring the supplies of ammunition, food and water. His great bravery and coolness gave a fine example, and had a marked effect on all ranks with him.

20852 Private H. Wilkinson, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; with great bravery and devotion, he attended to and brought in wounded men.

C/2047 Corporal C. Williams, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Corporal Williams has frequently volunteered for most dangerous errands, and succeeded where others had failed. And on many occasions he drove his car through areas most heavily shelled.

7395 Serjeant E. Williams, Depôt, Somerset Light Infantry (formerly 6th Battalion).

For conspicuous bravery. After an attack, Serjeant Williams displayed great bravery and determination in the attempt to rescue, in broad daylight, a wounded man, lying about 25 yards outside the parapet, and was severely wounded whilst doing so.

47206 Bombardier H. Williams, 56th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry for several months in charge of the signallers. He was specially noted for the thorough and fearless performance of his duties under heavy fire, and his devotion to duty.

2222 Lance-Corporal P. Williams, 1st/5th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. During a bombardment Lance-Corporal Williams, with Privates Steel and Ranyell, mounted a machine-gun in the open and erected a parapet round it under a heavy fire. The gun team was twice knocked down by shells, but coolly continued their work.

1418 Serjeant R. Williams, 1st/9th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. On many occasions, by his bravery and devotion to duty under fire, he gave a fine example to all ranks.

66 Company Serjeant-Major T. D. Williams, 2nd (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T. F.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous good work as Company Serjeant-Major, and for organising a most efficient sniping squad, accounting himself for a great number of the enemy. His devotion to duty throughout the campaign has been most marked.

14356 Private W. Williams, 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work as a bomber, when advancing up a German trench. He subsequently carried back two wounded men over the open to avoid blocking the narrow trench and hindering the supply of bombs and reinforcements.

533 Serjeant F. L. Willis, Military Mounted Police.

For conspicuous gallantry since the commencement of the campaign in responsible positions. He has invariably displayed untiring energy, bravery and devotion to duty, and has set an example of coolness when employed in the control of traffic and the prevention of straggling, under very heavy shell fire.

3112 Acting Quartermaster-Serjeant H. J. Wills, 19th (County of London) Battalion The London Regiment (St. Pancras), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistently good work. He invariably displayed great skill, bravery and devotion to duty in the performance of his duties.

19891 Corporal S. Wills, 11th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry; he returned, through a heavy fire, to obtain reinforcements.

1028 Serjeant A. Wilson, 2/1st Northumbrian Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when working in the front line. On one night he assisted an officer to mark out and supervise important work carried out by a large working party close to an enemy trench. By his example of cool bravery he did much to encourage the men in spite of increasing casualties.

8601 Serjeant A. E. Wilson, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry. In charge of battalion signallers, he was constantly repairing telephone wires under heavy fire, and set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.

2197 Private C. L. Wilson, 1st/6th (Rifle) Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry. Private Wilson was with a patrol under an officer, and was one of the points of the advanced guard, when he located an enemy ambush at close quarters. He gave no sign that he had seen anything, but informed the officer, thereby enabling him to make his dispositions at leisure and to inflict severe loss on the enemy. His coolness and presence of mind undoubtedly saved our patrol from being ambushed.

609 Lance-Corporal J. Wilson, 1st Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry; he reconnoitred a house in a village in order to locate some snipers. His report, obtained at great personal risk and under heavy fire, enabled the artillery to dissipate the snipers in question.

53467 Sapper J. Wilson, 95th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent gallantry and coolness when acting as orderly and carrying messages under fire.

6185 Acting Bombardier P. Wilson, "C" Battery, 48th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry in maintaining communications under most difficult and dangerous conditions, when good communication was vital.

7282 Colour-Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) W. Wilson, 2nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders.

For consistent gallantry throughout the campaign. He fearlessly exposed himself in order to pass important messages and to tend the wounded. He has always set a fine example.

682 Serjeant (temporary Company Serjeant-Major) W. Wilson, 9th (The Dumbartonshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work, frequently under fire, throughout three months, and especially on one occasion, when he displayed great coolness and bravery in the performance of his duties until severely wounded.

46816 Corporal W. T. Winchcombe, 133rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry as a telephonist; he was constantly engaged repairing the wires under the very heaviest fire.

850 Serjeant J. Winder, 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

For conspicuous gallantry. In command of a platoon only twenty-five yards from the enemy, he displayed great bravery and constant vigilance. On another night he directed the construction of a traverse whilst constantly exposed to fire at very short range.

44 Company Serjeant-Major V. G. Winder, 5th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, T.F.

For consistent good work since the arrival of the battalion at the front.

13840 Lance-Serjeant H. Winning, Depôt, Cameron Highlanders (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. Lance-Serjeant Winning was in charge of the bombers, and he displayed great bravery and ability during the attack, and was responsible for putting a great number of the enemy out of action.

4892 Serjeant G. Withers, 20th Hussars.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource. He stationed the night listening posts, and also a day advanced post daily about 300 yards in front of the line, and exhibited the greatest coolness and devotion in the performance of his duties.

8251 Lance-Corporal F. T. Wood, 3rd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Lance-Corporal Wood and Privates Barrett and Swan collected wounded under very heavy shell and rifle fire, repeatedly and without any orders going out over the trenches to look for more.

24530 Serjeant J. Wood, 8th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions as telephonist, notably on one occasion when he went out fearlessly under a heavy fire to repair telephone wires which had been cut by shell fire.

B/3308 Private N. Wood, 6th Battalion, Rifle Brigade (formerly 9th Battalion).

For conspicuous bravery in assisting to dress, under a fierce bombardment, the wounds of a comrade, who was bleeding to death. Private Wood returned to his place on the parapet without it being known that he had received severe wounds from the same shell which injured his comrade.

B/2867 Corporal P. Wooding, 8th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted to maintain telephone communications intact under heavy shell fire. He also helped his officer to run out the wires and relay the line when Headquarters were changed, and continued to send messages in circumstances of great danger and difficulty.

1724 Private A. G. Woodley, 17th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Poplar and Stepney Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great skill in the maintenance of the communications, and on several occasions carried messages to detached companies under heavy fire.

12602 Lance-Corporal A. Woodroffe, 1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry; he tended, bound up, and brought in, single-handed, a wounded comrade, under heavy shell fire

44090 Serjeant J. Worthington, 78th Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For consistent good work in exposed and dangerous situations for a period of three months.

2006 Private A. Wright, 1st/6th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; after the enemy had exploded two mines, he repaired a telephone wire under heavy shell fire. He has repeatedly shown great courage.

3038 Serjeant F. V. Wright, Royal Flying Corps.

For conspicuous devotion, great initiative and energy, and thoroughly good and valuable work throughout the campaign.

1229 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant H. Wright, 6th Divisional Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the campaign, especially on one occasion when he showed the greatest bravery and devotion in the performance of his duties, and offered a fine example to all ranks.

58275 Gunner S. Wright, 5 C Reserve Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (formerly 104th Battery, 22nd Brigade).

For conspicuous bravery and determination. He was absolutely fearless under fire, and unflinching in his efforts to repair telephone wires. He voluntarily went out and brought in a wounded comrade, who was lying exposed to heavy rifle fire, and was himself wounded as he reached a place of comparative safety.

49285 Gunner J. Wrigley, 34th Trench Mortar Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry whilst in charge of mortars in trenches. Gunner Wrigley has never failed to show courage and zeal under exceptionally severe conditions.

983 Lance-Corporal A. J. Yates, 9th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Queen Victoria's Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry in rescuing wounded soldiers from the brigade headquarters, which were on fire.

1373 Acting Serjeant G. Yates, 2nd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work. On one occasion especially his bravery and determination was of the greatest assistance in keeping the men steady under heavy shell fire. He has on all occasions set a fine example to the men, and thus greatly helped his officers.

63443 Acting Bombardier C. E. Young, Headquarters, 24th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry during operations; he exhibited great bravery and resource in repairing telephone wires on all occasions, and performed excellent work with the Liaison Officer at Infantry Brigade Headquarters.

SR/6587 2nd Corporal F. Young, No. 3 Railway Company, Royal Monmouthshire, Royal Engineers (Special Reserve).

For conspicuous coolness and efficiency when in control of men under fire.

1432 Lance-Corporal (Acting Corporal) J. L. Young, 9th (Glasgow Highland) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; he organised and conducted a search party for wounded, advancing almost to the enemy wire, and recovering several wounded men. He exhibited the greatest bravery and resource, and has always proved invaluable in attending the wounded.

12030 Private R. Young, 9th Battalion, Scottish Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work as a bomber throughout the campaign.

2357 Private W. P. Young, 3rd/9th (Highlanders) Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), T.F. (formerly 1st/9th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when acting as guide across dangerous parts of the country at night. He also carried messages under heavy fire.

The undermentioned have been awarded a Clasp to their Distinguished Conduct Medal for subsequent acts of conspicuous gallantry:—

9736 Serjeant R. Baldwin, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry, when under rifle fire he searched the ground for wounded. During a period of constant shell fire he supervised the stretcher-bearers with great coolness.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 16th January, 1915, page 568.)

15657 Corporal A. Charley, Headquarters, 42nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery; for forty consecutive hours he was repairing telephone lines, frequently under heavy shell fire, and it was in great part due to his gallantry and resource that the communications of the brigade never broke down.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 30th June, 1915, page 6367.)

3513 Squadron Serjeant-Major A. Collier, 18th Hussars (attached Permanent Staff, Oxfordshire Hussars, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion; he brought in six wounded men from in front of the trenches under a heavy fire, the men having been left out from the previous day's engagement. He has invariably shown great bravery and coolness under fire, and set a fine example to all ranks.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded for service in the South African War, vide London Gazette dated 19th April, 1901, page 2707.)

6330 Lance-Corporal H. Cotterill, 2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on several occasions. Although shot through the right hand and wounded in the cheek, he insisted on going forward in the attack as he was the only N.C.O. available with his platoon.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 30th June, 1915, page 6370.)

77 Serjeant-Major J. J. Dawkins, 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a small detachment. He became separated from any other troops on his flanks, and after several Battalions had fallen back he showed himself extremely capable, fearless and energetic in dealing with a highly critical situation.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 30th June, 1915, page 6372.)

8386 Company Serjeant-Major (now Second Lieutenant) T. C. Filby, 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability during operations. He was indefatigable in organising the defence of his trench and kept up the spirits of his men by his fine example. He gave great assistance in organising an attack and clearing the neighbourhood of snipers.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 1st April, 1915, page 3199.)

13282 Acting Serjeant W. Fisher, 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and enterprise. Serjeant Fisher and Corporal Keep went out again and again and bombed enemy working parties and trenches, returning each time for a fresh supply of bombs. Serjeant Fisher has since been wounded.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 1st April, 1915, page 3200.)

10115 Serjeant-Piper Isaac S. Howarth, 6th (Banff and Donside) Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry; although wounded, he remained a considerable time under fire in carrying wounded men into safety. His devotion to duty was most marked.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 30th June, 1915, page 6382.)

8586 Serjeant T. McFarland, Depôt, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. After his Platoon Commander had been wounded Serjeant McFarland assumed command, and displayed great skill and bravery in reorganising the platoon and leading it to the attack; later returning for reinforcements, during which time he was wounded.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 30th June, 1915, page 6390.)

10716 Regimental Serjeant-Major A. McKinnon, Depôt, Cameron Highlanders (formerly 5th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. On the capture of an enemy position, no officers being left, he took command, and, with great courage and ability, organised the defence of this section of the line, which he held until relieved. On another occasion he again exhibited great ability in organising the men, although mixed up with two other brigades.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded for service in South African War, vide London Gazette dated 27th September, 1901, page 6319.)

12901 Serjeant-Major A. Noble, 10th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

For conspicuous courage and coolness at all times, and particularly on one occasion in searching for the wounded under heavy fire. His devotion to duty was most marked.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded for service in South African War, vide London Gazette dated 27th September, 1901, page 6318.)

5018 Corporal E. A. Player, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry; he repeatedly brought in wounded men from the open, under heavy fire. After the battalion had been withdrawn, he went several times to the front to tend and bring in wounded men.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 5th August, 1915, page 7705.)

15122 Acting Corporal J. H. Rhodes, 5th Battalion, Grenadier Guards (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When the saps and the front trench were blown in by

a mine, Acting Corporal Rhodes and Private Barton displayed great coolness and bravery in at once running forward, continuing to dig out their wounded comrades until they were both wounded.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 5th August, 1915, page 7707.)

35318 Serjeant T. Richardson, 37th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous bravery when he exhibited extraordinary coolness and gallantry in repairing a wire, absolutely in the open, under very heavy salvos of shell fire. His work and devotion to duty, as senior telephonist of the battery has, throughout the campaign, been beyond praise.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 1st April, 1915, page 3215.)

9222 Private H. L. Swan, 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Lance-Corporal Wood and Privates Barrett and Swan collected wounded under very heavy shell and rifle fire, repeatedly and without any orders going out over the trenches to look for more.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded in Gazette dated 5th August, 1915, page 7714.)

Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

AUSTRALIAN FORCE.

881 Corporal G. Ball, 7th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th August, 1915, at Lone Pine (Dardanelles). After the officer and all the non-commissioned officers had been killed or wounded, Corporal Ball took command of a party in an isolated post, and held the enemy in check until reorganisation had been effected.

1041 Private A. Bell, 23rd Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 4th October, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula. Private Bell was twice thrown off his observation post by high explosive shells, but on the enemy attempting to rush the trench in the temporary absence of the garrison, he ran in single-handed, repelled the attack with bombs, killing and wounding several of the enemy.

503 Corporal H. Brennan, 20th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on 6th September, 1915, at Anzac, when he extinguished a bomb-proof, which had been set alight, under heavy fire. On the 10th September he drove the Turks out of a bombing hole and exploded their store of bombs.

87 Serjeant R. Crawford, 4th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on 6th August, 1915, at Lone Pine (Dardanelles), when he worked his way down the enemy's trench in the face of strong opposition, and although at length wounded, he continued to lead his men against great odds.

859 Lance-Corporal F. P. Curran, 7th Light Horse Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from 6th August to 1st September, 1915, at Anzac, as a bomb-thrower. On one occasion he stopped a Turkish bombing attack single-handed. From the 4th to 6th September he displayed the greatest bravery and skill, fully exposing himself regardless of all danger.

1088 Serjeant A. G. Edwards, 3rd Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry during September, 1915, during the operations round Anzac. Serjeant Edwards was scarcely ever off a bombing post, and invariably displayed the greatest bravery and devotion to duty.

20 Corporal R. L. Graham, 3rd Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry during August and September, 1915, in the Lone Pine trenches (Dardanelles), when he displayed great bravery and energy in the constant bomb fighting.

1769 Private W. J. Kelly, 1st Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry throughout the operations at Lone Pine (Dardanelles), and especially on the 3rd/4th September, 1915, when, by his bravery and skill in bomb-throwing, he greatly contributed to repelling the attack.

212 Serjeant P. F. Ryan, 6th Light Horse Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry during September, 1915, in the trenches at Lone Pine (Dardanelles), when he was, on one occasion, for forty-eight hours continuously in charge of his regimental bomb-throwers under heavy fire.

156 Corporal A. Sheppard, 2nd Field Company, Australian Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th August, 1915, at Lone Pine (Dardanelles), in tunnelling to open communications with a captured position. Although overcome by explosion gases, Corporal Sheppard, immediately on recovery, successfully completed his work under heavy fire.

355 Private W. E. Sing, 5th Light Horse Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from May to September, 1915, at Anzac, as a sniper. His

courage and skill were most marked, and he was responsible for a very large number of casualties among the enemy, no risk being too great for him to take.

1186 Serjeant A. J. Wallish, 11th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 25th September, 1915, at Anzac. During an attack, his officer having been killed, Serjeant Wallish took command and reorganised his platoon, and by his bravery and energy checked the enemy, and remained on duty until he was severely wounded.

1829 Corporal J. Williams, 5th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry during August and September, 1915, in the Lone Pine trenches (Dardanelles), when he displayed great courage and energy in the constant bomb fighting.

645 Corporal E. D. Wood, 5th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 6th August to 25th September, 1915, at Anzac in charge of the night bomb-throwers. He displayed the greatest bravery and skill in the performance of his dangerous duties, and set a fine example of devotion to duty.

2079 Private E. Yaxley, 12th Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on 6th August, 1915, at Lone Pine (Dardanelles), when he volunteered to lead an assault on an enemy trench, the capture of which was most important. He succeeded in his task in spite of very heavy fire.

CANADIAN FORCE.

24086 Private F. Ableson, 13th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. His Company held the extreme left of the British line, and when the enemy broke through the line held by the troops on our immediate left, he rendered invaluable service to his Company Commander by rallying some native troops and getting them back to their trenches. He also directed their fire, as well as that of his own men. He showed the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties under very heavy fire, and in trying conditions, and ultimately was wounded.

20743 Corporal W. H. Baker, 9th Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 10th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When a trench had been taken, Corporal Baker went with a party of bombers towards an enemy redoubt, and after sixteen other bombers

had been killed or wounded, he remained alone during the whole of the day within 10 yards of this redoubt, using all available bombs to good effect.

18839 Lance-Corporal E. A. Barrett, 4th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry, when in broad daylight and under severe shell and rifle fire and heavy bombing, he voluntarily left the trenches, rushed forward to the enemy's wire, and carried back safely to the trench a severely wounded man, who had been lying there since the attack of the previous day.

5318 Serjeant W. H. B. Bevan, 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted in holding in check a large number of native troops who were retiring in disorder. Later he assisted to hold a trench, under severe fire, after the officer, non-commissioned officer and many men had been killed or wounded. On a later occasion, although knocked down and rendered, for a time, unconscious by a shell explosion, he refused to retire, but with great bravery he continued his work and inspired all ranks by his fine example.

41615 Gunner V. A. Bleakney, 8th Battery, 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, as linesman, he was working under heavy shell fire. He also did very good work under severe fire on two other occasions. He is always cheery and energetic.

72176 Private A. V. Bonner, 27th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. One of the enemy was lying close to the enemy's lines, and as identification was urgently asked for, it was decided to endeavour to bring the man in. Private Bonner volunteered to go out in daylight and with little cover. He succeeded in bringing back his cap, shoulder badge, postcard and newspapers, which gave sufficient identification.

25546 Regimental Serjeant-Major W. A. Bonshor, 14th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on numerous occasions; he many times, with total disregard for his own safety, led men to positions which would afford them more safety. His bravery, resource and splendid example have given the greatest encouragement to all ranks with him.

No. 29503.

G

1247 Lance-Serjeant E. Bowler, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and continuous fine work as Corporal to the Medical Section, especially on one occasion, when he attended the wounded, under very heavy fire. He made several trips to and from the dressing station at great personal risk to obtain fresh supplies of dressings, and exhibited the greatest bravery and devotion in his work.

1346 Private G. Bronquest, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and excellent service; he showed great bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties, often at very critical moments.

81103 Corporal W. R. Brookes, 9th Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 10th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he led a party under excessively heavy fire in front of the trenches to bring in an officer who had been severely wounded. The attempt was successful, and the wounded officer brought back to a place of safety.

9648 Private J. Bruno, 3rd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry; he went out with his Company Commander and surprised and captured two of the enemy's patrols. In this dangerous operation one man of the enemy patrol fired at his Company officer. Before the second shot could be fired Private Bruno shot the man dead. His promptness and accuracy of fire enabled the members of the enemy's patrol to be captured without loss of life.

5301 Company Serjeant-Major (now Lieutenant) G. R. Chetwynd, 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. On all occasions Company Serjeant-Major Chetwynd has displayed great bravery and resource in preparing bridges for demolition and in the performance of difficult engineering work, frequently under heavy shell and rifle fire. On another occasion he was present, as a volunteer, at the attempt of a detachment to link up the Canadian lines with the advanced line, and, after the non-commissioned officer in charge and many men had been killed and wounded, he rallied the survivors and led them forward with great bravery and skill, under an intensely heavy fire.

1576 Lance-Corporal J. M. Christie, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry, when he lay out in the open under heavy fire, and accounted for a large number of the enemy. On

another occasion he carried out, with great bravery, and in broad daylight, a difficult reconnaissance, returning with much valuable information.

1220 Private G. F. Clark, 8th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry; he brought in a wounded man, under heavy fire, from close in front of the enemy wire. In doing this he was shot through the cap, but immediately went out again, and, with great bravery, succeeded in recovering a machine-gun, which had been abandoned close to the enemy lines.

25819 Serjeant E. Cowen, 14th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice, under heavy fire, and assisted to bring in wounded men. During the night, when no officer was left with his Company, he took command, and successfully brought ammunition to the firing line under most trying and dangerous conditions.

1806 Quartermaster-Serjeant G. W. Cragg, 1st Canadian Divisional Headquarters Subordinate Staff.

For consistent devotion to duty when acting as Clerk to the Administration Branch.

61931 Private A. Deblois, 22nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, with another man, he carried in a severely wounded comrade under heavy fire. Having no stretcher, they carried him on their shoulders, and, in doing so, had to cross barbed wire and several trenches. Their bravery and physical energy were most marked.

29167 Serjeant A. Denholm, 16th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. After his officers had been killed or wounded, he rallied the men and led them forward, under heavy fire. On another occasion he exhibited the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of similar work, and his devotion to duty was most marked on all occasions.

15066 Private J. A. Dunwoody, Lord Strathcona's Horse, Canadian Cavalry Division.

For conspicuous good work when reconnoitring the enemy's trenches.

5310 Serjeant C. B. Ferris, 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability; he repaired roads under heavy fire.

While in charge of a detachment of engineers, he was ordered to advance on a pre-arranged signal to link up communication between trenches. The signal was given, and in response he attempted to enter upon his work, in the face of very heavy fire, the opposing trenches being only 100 yards apart. After several men had been killed in the attempt to carry a line through, Serjeant Ferris advanced alone, under extremely heavy fire, to ascertain what was wrong, and, although severely wounded through the lungs at starting, he proceeded in his brave effort, ascertained the trouble, and struggled back and made his report.

8397 Company Serjeant-Major P. S. Flinter, 12th (Reserve) Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry whilst in command of a platoon in the attack. He was occupying a position on the left, and was under exceptionally heavy gun and rifle fire, and his splendid bravery and example was such an inspiration to the men under his command that they withstood successfully all attacks upon them. Although wounded in the head, he realised the critical situation, and gallantly kept his men together. His bravery and devotion throughout were very fine.

27419 Company Serjeant-Major A. Goodfellow, 15th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. When his company commander had been wounded, and other company officers killed or wounded, Company Serjeant-Major Goodfellow rallied the company, and assisted in taking up the new line, which the company finally held. His bravery, resource and devotion to duty were most marked.

42040 Battery Serjeant-Major J. Hamshere, 10th Battery, Canadian Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. During important operations he performed his duties with bravery and resource, and showed a marked devotion to duty on all occasions.

5112 Sapper B. W. Harmon, 1st Field Company, Canadian Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion; he constructed a barricade with sand-bags across a road under heavy fire, and kept repairing it, when partly demolished by heavy shell fire. Later he remained for thirty-six hours alone constructing tunnels. On another occasion he accompanied the assault in charge of a blocking party to barricade trenches gained. After the first line of trenches had been taken and nearly all the party killed or wounded, Sapper Harmon armed himself with bombs, and continued to force his way forward until he had exhausted the supply and could get no more. During the operations he was severely wounded in several places.

76317 Private W. B. Harris, 29th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For gallant conduct. Private Harris was throwing a bomb when his foot slipped, and the grenade fell on the side of a traverse, where the rest of the grenade class were standing. They all got away except one man. Private Harris, realising his danger, rushed forward and threw himself on the bomb to save the man. The bomb exploded, and he was severely wounded through his self-sacrificing act.

2873 Corporal J. S. Hewetson, Lord Strathcona's Horse, Canadian Cavalry Division.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work, when leading patrols to the enemy wire and obtaining valuable information.

23348 Serjeant J. Holland, 7th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous and consistent good work during ten months at the front; he maintained communication with his battalion, which was in an exposed front position, and kept up the supply of rations and ammunition throughout the action. He repeatedly rode over a road in the face of intense fire.

75240 Lance-Corporal A. J. Hourston, 29th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a working party. The enemy opened fire, and with great bravery and skill he brought his party in under heavy machine and rifle fire. Whilst doing so he carried a wounded man, who was much larger and heavier than he was, 150 yards to safety.

15576 Lance-Corporal B. Jones, Signal Troop, Canadian Cavalry Brigade (formerly 6th Battalion, Fort Garry Horse).

For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under fire, and for general good work.

9063 Lance-Corporal E. H. Jones, 3rd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous and consistent good work when he laid twenty-five telephone lines from the firing line under heavy artillery fire and succeeded in maintaining direct communication with advanced headquarters.

46282 Lance-Serjeant W. N. Jones, 13th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. Immediately after an explosion, Lance-Serjeant Jones, with great bravery, led a party to occupy the crater formed in face of heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire. He has on many occasions led patrol and reconnoitring parties with great skill and judgment, and brought in valuable information.

29116 Regimental Serjeant-Major J. Kay, 16th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry since the formation of the battalion, in all the actions in which it has been engaged. He has invariably exhibited bravery and skill in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to all ranks.

27001 Serjeant-Major J. Keith, 15th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry in superintending the bringing up (frequently carrying boxes himself) of ammunition and rations to troops in the forward trenches, under very heavy shell fire.

24142 Corporal O. Kranchel, 17th Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 13th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry in saving a machine-gun. Later, when his section was in a most exposed position, he held on with great bravery for forty-eight hours after his battalion had been relieved, and until the relieving battalion had been able to replace him.

61589 Private P. A. Lambert, 22nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when, with another man, he carried in a severely wounded comrade under heavy fire. Having no stretcher, they carried him on their shoulders, and in doing so had to cross barbed wire and several trenches. Their bravery and physical energy was most marked.

40336 Serjeant J. R. Langford, 2nd Battery, 1st Canadian Field Artillery Brigade.

For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties under heavy fire and most trying conditions.

74 Serjeant F. W. Larkin, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. When a team had been killed by a shell, Serjeant Larkin, under very heavy fire, galloped up, unharnessed a dead horse, hooked on his own horse, and got the wagon away, delivering the rations and stores which it contained in the trenches. His bravery and devotion to duty has always been most marked.

5410 Corporal G. Law, 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. For two periods of a fortnight and a week respectively he was continuously working under fire. On another occasion he assisted in dangerous mining operations and in repairing trenches under fire, and on another he assisted to place a mine in an advanced post just taken from the enemy.

880 Corporal W. Legge, Royal Canadian Dragoons.

For conspicuous gallantry. A machine-gun in the enemy's position having caused heavy losses and held up an attack, Corporal Legge crept out in the night, under heavy fire, located the gun, and enabled it to be silenced. His bravery and devotion were very marked.

28817 Serjeant W. Le Maitre, 16th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry since the formation of the battalion, and in all the actions in which it has been engaged. He has invariably exhibited bravery and skill in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to all ranks with him.

28705 Corporal A. Lyons, 16th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry; he continually carried messages under very heavy fire. He also brought a wounded officer into safety, and exhibited great bravery and resource in several difficult reconnaissances to ascertain the enemy's position.

40217 Serjeant W. MacInnes, 1st Battery, Canadian Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry. Serjeant MacInnes was gun-layer during a heavy engagement. When the officer and senior non-commissioned officers had all been killed or wounded, he assumed command of his gun detachment, and by his bravery and resource undoubtedly saved a critical situation. He has invariably shown great devotion to duty.

81576 Lance-Corporal J. Maxwell, 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous and consistent good service since he joined the battalion. He has frequently led patrols, notably on one occasion when, with two men, he cut the enemy's wire and got on to the enemy parapet to examine the trench. Seeing a group of five men in the trench, he bombed them with good effect and then brought his patrol safely back.

11262 Private M. G. McCauley, 4th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. When all the members of his machine gun team were either killed or wounded while advancing to take up a position, he snatched the gun from the last hit man and mounted it for action. In endeavouring to fire he found that the gun had been rendered temporarily useless by a shell. He at once voluntarily went out, in the face of severe shell and rifle fire, and procured sufficient spare parts from his killed and wounded comrades, returned, dismounted the gun, and finally succeeded in repairing it. He rushed out again and obtained ammunition, which had been dropped

several hundred yards in the rear, and returned to his gun, opened fire, and rendered invaluable services to the advancing infantry. On many occasions his bravery and devotion to duty have been most marked.

650 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant G. L. McDonell, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion, when in charge of divisional headquarters transport, which were situated about 250 yards from the headquarters billets. The stables were set on fire by shell fire. Company Serjeant-Major McDonell, in order to save the horses, made four journeys from the billets to the stables, under very heavy shell fire. He succeeded in saving all the horses and other Government property besides.

42053 Serjeant C. G. McDougall, 4th Battery, Canadian Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry when in command of his gun under heavy rifle and shell fire in the front line trenches. On one occasion Serjeant McDougall showed great bravery and skill in taking his gun safely from a dangerous position.

12736 Corporal E. G. McFeat, 5th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice and rescued two wounded men, one after the other, under heavy fire. On another occasion he tended the wounded under heavy shell fire.

13762 Private J. McIvor, 5th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out from the dressing station and carried in a wounded officer under heavy fire. On another occasion he again made an attempt to reach and rescue wounded, but unfortunately was severely wounded.

13760 Private N. McIvor, 5th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry when he went out from the dressing station and carried in a wounded officer, under heavy fire. On another occasion he again made an attempt to reach and rescue wounded.

1158 Serjeant H. McKenzie, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry. His machine gun having been blown up by a shell and the whole crew killed or wounded, Corporal McKenzie displayed the utmost coolness in stripping the wrecked gun of all undamaged parts and bringing them safely out of the

trench, which by then had been absolutely demolished. Having no machine gun, he volunteered to carry messages to and from Brigade Headquarters under terrific fire, and succeeded. His devotion to duty has always been most marked.

26621 Lance-Corporal A. L. McLean, 14th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying despatches under heavy shrapnel and rifle fire. He also showed great bravery and resource in carrying messages from the advanced line to the Battalion Headquarters under trying conditions, being under shrapnel fire the whole time.

16922 Private W. A. McQueen, 30th (Reserve) Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. After an attack he took the lead in going out into the narrow 40 yards strip between the trenches to bring in the dead and rescue the wounded. Private McQueen has invariably shown great bravery and coolness on all occasions under heavy fire.

63640 Private J. Millard, 4th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. He accompanied an officer on a daring reconnaissance, and, when the officer had been challenged and fired on near the enemy's parapet and had got hopelessly entangled in the wire, Private Millard, regardless of the rapid fire opened on him by the enemy, rushed in, freed the officer and helped him back to safety.

81597 Serjeant E. R. Milne, 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. When his platoon officer and every non-commissioned officer had been killed or wounded he took charge of the platoon and led it with conspicuous bravery and coolness. On another occasion he also showed the greatest courage and coolness under heavy fire in the performance of his duties.

71410 Private J. J. Milne, 27th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. One of the enemy was lying close to the enemy's lines, and as identifications were urgently asked for, it was decided to endeavour to bring the man in. Private Milne volunteered to go out in daylight and with little cover. He succeeded in bringing back his cap, shoulder badge, postcard and newspaper, which gave sufficient identification.

2788 Private A. W. Mitchell, Lord Strathona's Horse.

For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages and repaired broken telephone wires, under heavy fire, exhibiting great courage and devotion to duty.

19584 Serjeant C. Morrison, 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry; in spite of intense bombardment, he went out time after time to repair breaks in the telephone wires, and later he ran a complete new telephone to the front firing line.

41654 Corporal D. Murray, 2nd Canadian Divisional Artillery Brigade Headquarters.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. While in charge of brigade telephonists and linesmen, he maintained telephonic communication between Brigade Headquarters and infantry, constantly under shell and rifle fire. He also laid the wires of the brigade, and maintained them with great skill and bravery, regardless of danger, during five months in action on different fronts.

6256 Private J. F. Murray, 1st Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry; during a bombardment, he continually carried messages under heavy shrapnel fire. With a comrade's assistance he rescued three men who had been buried in a "feather" trench after the remaining five in the same place had been killed. He also did fine work on three other occasions.

616 Company Serjeant-Major H. Neighbour, 8th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. He has invariably shown the greatest bravery, coolness and devotion to duty, and has given a fine example to all with him, under the most trying conditions.

6879 Serjeant F. C. C. Newell, 1st Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. At a critical stage in the operations, after four men in succession had been killed in attempts to carry messages back from a captured trench to the British line, he volunteered to deliver the message and succeeded in so doing, although he was obliged to cross a zone heavily swept by fire.

5612 Second Corporal J. F. Norton, No. 4 Section, 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company (Canadian Engineers, Telegraph Detachment).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a telephone linesman. He set a fine example under heavy shell and rifle fire.

1805 Quartermaster-Serjeant P. M. Orbinski, 1st Canadian Divisional Headquarters Subordinate Staff.

For consistent gallant conduct and devotion to duty, especially during three important operations, acting as Clerk to the G.S.O.

24204 Company Serjeant-Major N. Osborne, 13th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. When his platoon commander had been killed, and the other company officers killed or wounded, Company Serjeant-Major Osborne collected the remains of his platoon and led them up to the firing line, under very heavy shell and rifle fire. During the whole of the action, he displayed great bravery and skill in controlling the fire and replenishing the supply of ammunition. His devotion to duty was most marked.

77902 Private W. Paterson, 30th Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when with a bombing party during an attack. He took over command of the party when the officer had become a casualty, and single-handed bombed into the enemy's trenches.

51383 Lance-Corporal A. G. Pearson, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. After practically all the garrison at the front trenches had been killed or wounded by the enemy's shell fire, Lance-Corporal Pearson, with a few men, still held on, and, fortunately, although wounded himself, managed to bring out the survivors in safety after a new position had been taken up.

2586 Serjeant F. C. Powell, Lord Strathcona's Horse.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages, rallying men, and in the performance of his duties.

30006 Corporal M. S. Purton, No. 1 Company Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry in carrying up supplies and bringing back wounded under heavy shell fire. He had four wagons under his charge, and displayed great bravery and skill in handling them.

40005 Bombardier G. Quilter, 1st Canadian Artillery Divisional Headquarters.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work, first as telephonist, and later carrying messages under heavy shell and rifle fire.

8280 Serjeant J. Richardson, 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability. Serjeant Richardson, when orders were passed in English by enemy officers, scenting trouble, gave orders to his men to disregard all instructions from the right. One of the orders passed was to surrender, and that they were surrounded. His disregard of this order, and his prompt action following it, saved the situation. For several months his bravery and example have inspired all ranks with him.

16269 Serjeant J. Robinson, 7th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. In the progress of a heavy enemy attack, a mistaken order was passed through the trenches ordering retirement. As the men started to leave their position, Serjeant Robinson got them back, and with great coolness and bravery kept them in their places. He has invariably exhibited great bravery and devotion, and, in spite of his age, fifty-eight years, has always exhibited the greatest cheerfulness under dangerous conditions and trying times.

6856 Private C. D. Smith, 1st Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry. After the capture of the enemy's trenches, and all the supply of bombs having become exhausted, Private Smith, on his own initiative, and after several attempts had failed, made five successive journeys through a fire-swept zone and back, bringing up fresh supplies of bombs, thus contributing by his bravery and determination to the successful maintenance of the position won.

754 Private L. L. Spalding, 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 8th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry when the machine-guns of his regiment were supporting an infantry regiment in the trenches. The entire section was either killed or wounded, and, although Private Spalding was himself wounded, he stood in an exposed position working the gun till he was finally disabled.

9068 Serjeant H. V. Spence, 3rd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Stretcher-bearer Serjeant. He has shown great coolness and personal bravery when aiding and removing the wounded.

5749 Sapper F. T. Spencer, No. 2 Section, 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when laying and repairing telephone lines under heavy shell and rifle fire. He has set a fine example in times of great danger.

12001 Staff Serjeant A. P. Sprange, Canadian Army Corps Headquarters.

For consistent good work as Chief Clerk in 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade Office throughout heavy fighting. He was six days at the advanced report centre where the Brigade Major and Staff Captain were both seriously wounded in the dug-out in which he was working, and proved himself a thoroughly reliable man and of great service to the Corps.

25540 Regimental Serjeant-Major J. M. Stephenson, 23rd Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 14th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry; he was instrumental in keeping up the supply of ammunition, and, in many instances, he carried the boxes himself into the line, under very heavy shell fire, displaying the greatest bravery and devotion. He has twice been wounded in action.

41265 Gunner S. Stickland, Reserve Brigade, Canadian Artillery (formerly 7th Battery).

For conspicuous gallantry as battery telephone linesman. During operations he was constantly under shell and rifle fire patrolling and repairing battery lines, until he was finally wounded by shrapnel while on duty as a telephonist in a forward infantry trench.

77689 Private B. A. Styles, 15th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry during an action; he assisted to carry wounded all day and night, under heavy fire, and only gave up when thoroughly exhausted, and having been slightly wounded.

30240 Driver F. Sutcliffe, No. 2 Company Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry; he took wagons, loaded with bombs, to various infantry units along the trenches, under very heavy shell fire.

16958 Serjeant W. Swindells, 30th Canadian Infantry Battalion (formerly 7th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry. When all his company officers had been killed or wounded, and the remnants of his company were forced from their trench by terrific fire, he rallied and led them back again, displaying the greatest bravery and daring on this and on many other occasions.

45006 Company Serjeant-Major (now Lieutenant) G. R. Turner, 3rd Field Company, Canadian Engineers

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in carrying in wounded under heavy shell,

machine gun and rifle fire. He also showed great bravery and resource in charge of detachments digging in new and advanced lines of trenches, and generally assisting with the defence, the work being carried on under heavy and continuous fire.

27020 Serjeant W. B. Venner, 15th Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry in repairing telephone lines, under heavy fire, thereby enabling communication to be kept up.

41722 Serjeant J. Ward, 2nd Artillery Brigade Ammunition Column, Canadian Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry during the operations. When the brigade ammunition column was forced out of two successive positions by heavy shell and rifle fire, Serjeant Ward maintained communication with the officer commanding the Brigade, and his reports were very valuable. He delivered ammunition supplies direct to the infantry in the trenches, although his horse had been shot under him.

42423 Battery Serjeant-Major R. Wildgoose, 9th Battery Canadian Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry, especially during three important operations; he performed his duties with bravery and resource, and showed a marked devotion to duty on all occasions.

9066 Lance-Corporal F. Williams, 3rd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry; he voluntarily accompanied an officer to bring in a wounded officer in broad daylight, under heavy rifle and machine gun fire. He also displayed great courage and resource in maintaining the wires for communication between the signalling station and other centres, under a continuous and heavy fire. The repairs had to be made under the most difficult and dangerous conditions.

8281 Serjeant G. G. Winterbottom, 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

For conspicuous and consistent good service. He was in charge of a party which carried explosives to a mine under heavy fire. Also, on the same day, he took over command of a platoon when the officer was wounded, and handled it with great skill. He has done efficient work as Acting Company Serjeant-Major.

NEW ZEALAND FORCE.

13/5 Trooper L. J. Armstrong, Auckland Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry between the 21st and 30th August, 1915, at Kaijick Aghala (Dardanelles), when in charge of machine guns. He invariably displayed great bravery and devotion to duty.

8/1370 Acting Serjeant-Major P. C. Boate, Otago Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), when, with another non-commissioned officer, he displayed great bravery and resource in holding the right flank, a weak point requiring great vigilance.

9/129 Serjeant J. Campbell, Otago Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 21st to 30th August, 1915, at Kaiajik Aghala (Dardanelles), when he displayed great bravery and resource in the performance of his work and a marked devotion to duty.

4/506 Sapper B. L. Dignan, Divisional Signal Company.

For conspicuous gallantry on 7th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), when he laid a telephone line in daylight, and under heavy fire, and later, when the line was broken, he carried an important despatch under heavy fire.

8/465 Squadron Quartermaster - Serjeant L. S. L. L. Graham, Otago Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 21st to 30th August, 1915, at Kaiajik Aghala (Dardanelles), when he displayed great bravery and resource in the performance of his work and a marked devotion to duty.

7/516 Corporal (now Second Lieutenant) G. Harper, Canterbury Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry between the 21st and 30th August, 1915, at Kaiajik Aghala (Dardanelles), when in charge of machine-guns. He invariably displayed great bravery and devotion to duty.

7/517 Serjeant (now Second Lieutenant) R. P. Harper, Canterbury Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry between the 21st and 30th August, 1915, at Kaiajik Aghala (Dardanelles), when in charge of machine-guns. He invariably displayed great bravery and devotion to duty.

8/33 Serjeant F. Mitchell, Otago Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), when, with another non-commissioned officer, he displayed great bravery and resource in holding the right flank, a weak point requiring great vigilance.

16/407 Private T. A. U. Parganihi, Maori Contingent.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th August, 1915, at Anzac. During an attack on Old No. 3 Post, although unarmed, he seized an armed Turk, and compelled him to surrender.

11/442 Squadron Serjeant - Major W. Ricketts, Wellington Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th and 9th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), when he invariably displayed great bravery and resource in the performance of his duties, and set a fine example to all with him.

12/1799 Corporal H. Spencer, Auckland Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on 13th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), when he displayed great bravery and skill in repairing a trench and leading his men under heavy fire.

6/157 Serjeant B. N. Tavender, Canterbury Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on 9th and 10th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), as a guide. He displayed great bravery and skill and marked devotion in the performance of his dangerous duties.

12/1020 Corporal F. W. Watson, Auckland Battalion.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair (Dardanelles), when he twice crossed a heavily fire-swept zone to carry forward ammunition. Later he brought in a wounded man under heavy fire.

11/941 Trooper J. H. Winter, Wellington Mounted Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 21st to the 30th August, 1915, at Kaiajik Aghala (Dardanelles), when on two occasions he rescued wounded men under heavy fire and carried them on his back to the dressing station.

With reference to the awards of the Distinguished Conduct Medal announced in the London Gazette of the 2nd ultimo, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the decorations were granted:—

8120 Serjeant H. H. Anderson, 6th Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Anzac on 11th August, 1915, when he checked a retirement and led his platoon with great coolness and bravery.

S/2/016366 Acting Serjeant H. W. Anderson, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work on the Gallipoli Peninsula from May to September, 1915, when the depots and bakeries were repeatedly under shell fire.

270 Private G. A. Balls, 1/4th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 12th and 14th August, 1915, at Suvla in carrying dispatches under heavy fire.

172 Serjeant W. A. Barnley, 1/11th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Finsbury Rifles), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 15th August, 1915, at Suvla, when he constantly crossed ground heavily swept by fire, conveying up supplies and reinforcements to the firing line.

4/13102 Private M. Beary, 4th Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st-22nd August, 1915, near Sari Bair (Gallipoli Peninsula). Although untrained, he acted with skill and bravery as a bomb thrower, keeping the enemy at a distance and causing him considerable loss.

7015 Company Serjeant-Major W. Beckett, 1st Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay. After all the officers had been killed or wounded, Serjeant Beckett assumed command, and with great bravery and ability led the firing line forward close up to the enemy's trenches.

2501 Private W. Bellamy, 7th Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 15th and 16th August, 1915. Privates Bellamy and Carbutt picked up and hurled back the enemy's bombs during an attack.

890 Private R. Bent, 1/5th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 6th and 7th August, 1915, in the Gallipoli Peninsula. In the absence of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, he led, with great bravery and skill, no less than three charges under heavy fire.

14740 Private F. Biddlecombe, 10th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Anzac on August 9th and 10th, 1915, when he went out on several occasions at great personal risk and brought back valuable information.

2491 Serjeant F. W. Bird, 1st County of London Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla, when, as medical orderly, he remained under fire attending the wounded, and displayed great bravery and devotion to duty.

3482 Private S. Birtwistle, 9th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay on 7th August, 1915, when, although wounded early in the day, he stuck to his duty till the evening.

2249 Corporal J. Blacklock, 1/7th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula, when he exposed himself freely in full view of the enemy, and under very heavy fire, for the purpose of encouraging his men.

9979 Acting Company Serjeant-Major T. Bleackley 9th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 7th August 1915. During the landing he plunged into deep water and led his men ashore under heavy fire. Later, when two of his officers had been killed, he organised his Platoon and led them to the attack.

1761 Serjeant W. A. Blyde, Berkshire Yeomanry T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on the nights of 8th/9th September, 1915. Some Turks crawled towards his covering party and tried to rush him. He shot the first at about 10 yards' range, and just had time to fire again and kill the second, who fell on the top of him. The Turk's bayonet transfixed his coat.

6/11616 Private M. Bolan, 6th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 6th to the 10th August, 1915, near Anzac, in bringing up ammunition and machine-guns under heavy fire, and finally taking a machine-gun out of action.

11238 Serjeant J. Bollington, 7th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th/10th August, 1915, near Anzac. He invariably displayed great bravery and ability in keeping his men together, and by his fine example gave the greatest encouragement to all ranks with him.

10205 Lance-Serjeant S. Bowers, 10th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Anzac on 10th August, 1915. He was the only man left of his machine-gun section, but continued to work it single-handed till the Turks were nearly on him, when he destroyed the gun.

1241 Sapper J. Broderick, 42nd East Lancashire Divisional Signal Company Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions on the Gallipoli Peninsula in repairing and maintaining telephone lines, generally under heavy fire. On the 9th August, 1915, he was wounded while so doing.

1323 Private G. Bryce, 1/6th (City of Glasgow) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he rescued, at great personal risk, two wounded officers.

41627 Pioneer T. L. Campbell, 65th Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 16th August, 1915, when during an attack he helped to hold an advanced ridge for three hours until relief arrived.

3134 Private J. Carolan, 6th Battalion, Leinster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Sari Bair, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 10th August, 1915, when he assisted to rally and lead men under heavy fire, being himself wounded.

S/3/023019 Acting Corporal W. Clark, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work on the Gallipoli Peninsula from May to September, 1915, when the depôts and bakeries were repeatedly under shell fire.

11680 Company Serjeant-Major J. Connor, 6th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 10th to 15th August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when, after all the officers of his Company had been killed or wounded, he commanded his men with great bravery and skill.

177 Serjeant W Connors, 6th Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 15th August, 1915, when, in a charge on the enemy's trench, he was the first to get in. He picked up and threw back the enemy's bombs during the counter-attack.

10289 Acting Corporal A. Cook, "A" Battery, 59th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on 25th September, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he rushed out of his dug-out and saved a limber full of ammunition, which had been set alight by the enemy's fire.

10492 Lance-Corporal W. H. Cooper, 9th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment (attached 3rd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry near Suvla Bay on 7th August, 1915, when he carried a wounded Officer to a place of safety under heavy fire.

1549 Private T. Copeman, 1/4th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 12th August, 1915, at Suvla, when he carried a most important order to a machine gun battery under a heavy fire.

7826 Private J. Cryer, 1/6th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula. After all the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of his detachment had been killed or wounded, Private Cryer, on his own initiative and with great bravery and skill, rallied a party of men and charged and recaptured a trench which had been lost.

4955 Private T. Davison, 8th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 19th August, 1915. During a retirement from the enemy's position Privates Davison and Johnstone picked up their fallen Officers from the foot of the enemy's parapet and carried them into safety under a deadly fire.

2860 Corporal H. D. Denman, 1st County of London Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 1st September, 1915, at Suvla. During some operations at night the enemy opened a heavy fire, causing several casualties. Corporal Denman displayed great coolness and courage in bringing the wounded into safety.

10335 Serjeant J. Devoy, 1st Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay. The gorse having been ignited by the enemy's shells, Serjeant Devoy exhibited great bravery in fighting the flames and thus enabling a stack of reserve ammunition to be saved.

3/217 Serjeant J. Doddington, 5th Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on 10th August, 1915, near Chunuk Bair (Gallipoli Peninsula). When the Regiment was attacked at a disadvantage, Serjeant Doddington displayed great skill and bravery in maintaining fire until severely wounded.

9074 Serjeant C. Donnithorne, Depôt, Border Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he displayed great courage and powers of leadership in command of the most advanced portions of the firing line.

12169 Serjeant J. Donohoe, 6th Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 9th August, 1915, when he advanced, under heavy fire, in order to dress a wounded man in the open. He was himself badly wounded.

2266 Private J. Douall, 1/7th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli. After the capture of a Turkish position, ammunition, sandbags and water were urgently needed, and the only means of communication was a shallow sap, unprotected, and blocked with dead and wounded. Private Douall worked for several hours, exposed to heavy fire, to clear away the wounded, and render effective cover to supplying parties.

5247 Company Serjeant-Major H. Edwards, Depôt, Essex Regiment (formerly 1st Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th August, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula, while in charge of a barricade in a captured Turkish trench. He exhibited great bravery and skill in maintaining his position all night in spite of repeated attacks.

317 Corporal T. Fearing, 1/3rd East Lancashire Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th and 8th August, 1915, at Gallipoli, in charge of stretcher-bearers. During the operations he was continually on duty, and it was due to his courage, skill, and untiring efforts that the wounded were successfully dealt with.

2228 Serjeant T. W. Field, 1/7th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula. The Turks having recaptured a portion of a trench, Serjeant Field, with three other men, with great bravery, held on to the centre of the position until a counter-attack had been organised, which drove the enemy out. He was wounded in four places, and of the others two were killed and one wounded.

783 Serjeant P. Finlay, Dorset Yeomanry (Queen's Own), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla. During the attack on Hill 70, Serjeant Finlay displayed great bravery and resource in the performance of his duties, and gave a fine example to all with him.

33542 Corporal S. A. Fitch, 30th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay on 23rd August, 1915, when he went out under heavy fire to collect the wounded.

3/212 Serjeant G. W. R. Ford, 5th Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on 10th August, 1915, near Chunuk Bair (Gallipoli Peninsula). When the regiment was attacked at a disadvantage, Serjeant Ford displayed great skill and bravery in maintaining a rapid fire until severely wounded.

2626 Acting Corporal G. R. Francis, 1/7th (Merioneth and Montgomery) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 10th August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he carried water to the wounded under heavy fire and at great personal risk.

5/83 Private J. Geehan, 5th Battalion, Connaught Rangers.

For conspicuous gallantry near Sari Bair, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 10th August, 1915. He remained with a wounded Officer, under heavy machine-gun fire, after his unit had retired, and until he was able to bring him back to a Dressing Station.

1545 Sapper J. A. Godwyn, 2nd London Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th July, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula, when he rebuilt, during a heavy bomb attack, a barricade which had been destroyed. The Non-Commissioned Officer who first attempted the task was instantly killed.

2949 Serjeant (now 2nd Lieutenant) H. Green, 2/4th Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on 9th August, 1915, at Suvla, when he voluntarily went out, under heavy fire, and rescued a wounded Non-Commissioned Officer, who was lying in blazing scrub.

4/12935 Private W. J. Gronow, 4th Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st-22nd August, 1915, near Sari Bair (Gallipoli Peninsula). Although untrained, he acted with skill and bravery as a bomb thrower, keeping the enemy at a distance, and causing him considerable loss.

14153 Acting Serjeant-Major A. Guest, 7th Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on the night of August 15th-16th, 1915, when he took ammunition out to the firing line under heavy fire. He also located some snipers, and, advancing beyond the line at great risk, shot them.

1851 Armourer Staff Serjeant W. D. Gundel, Army Ordnance Corps (attached 1/4th Battalion, Welsh Regiment, T.F.).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th August, 1915, at Suvla, when he went out under heavy fire, and assisted to carry a wounded Officer and three wounded men into safety.

8650 Private G. Hampton, 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th August, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula, when he voluntarily carried a message over ground swept by heavy fire, although wounded himself.

2016 Corporal (now 2nd Lieutenant) E. P. Hartshorn, 1/6th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 3rd/4th August, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he drove the enemy out of a barricade in the Vineyard by a bold bombing attack. On 7th August he was again most conspicuous for his bravery and skill in bomb throwing.

208 Acting Lance-Corporal G. H. Hibbott, 1/7th (Merioneth and Montgomery) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion on 10th August, 1915, at Suvla Bay as a stretcher-bearer, carrying wounded out of action under very heavy fire.

32611 Acting Serjeant G. Hughes, 30th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay on 23rd August, 1915, when he went out under heavy fire to collect the wounded.

12821 Lance-Corporal S. Hurt, 9th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay on 10th August, 1915, when fetching and attending to wounded men under fire.

41987 Serjeant E. Ibbotson, 71st Field Company, Royal Engineers.

For conspicuous gallantry and exceptionally good work on many occasions during the operations from the 7th to 12th August, 1915, near Suvla Bay.

2/10521 Acting Serjeant W. Jackson, 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 15th/16th August, 1915. He went, with an officer, to reconnoitre an advanced post, from which we had been driven, found it unoccupied, and thereby enabled it to be re-occupied at once and held.

3041 Acting Serjeant-Major C. Johnson, 1/5th (Dumfries and Galloway) Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work from the 12th to 14th July, 1915, at Gallipoli. He displayed great courage, skill and energy in organising and supplying the firing line under trying conditions.

8/4725 Acting Corporal C. C. G. Johnstone, 8th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 19th August, 1915. During a retirement from the enemy's position Privates Davison and Johnstone picked up their fallen Officers from the foot of the enemy's parapet, and carried them into safety under a deadly fire.

838 Sapper A. Jones, 1/1st East Lancashire Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on 7th August, 1915, in the Gallipoli Peninsula. A small party had been cut off by the enemy, and, after remaining isolated for three hours, Sapper Jones volunteered to cross an open space, swept by heavy fire, and locate them. He succeeded in reaching the party, and in withdrawing it safely.

922 Private (Acting Lance-Corporal) A. B. Jones, 87th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 22nd August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he went out alone, under heavy fire, to tend and dress wounded men, remaining with them until they could be brought in.

4231 Company Serjeant-Major G. H. Jones, 6th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 8th to the 10th August, 1915, near Chunuk Bair (Gallipoli Peninsula). During the operations he invariably displayed great bravery, power of leadership, and devotion to duty.

611 Corporal W. Kerrigan, 1/5th (Renfrewshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli, when, with great bravery, he advanced under heavy fire over 200 yards of open ground to get into communication with troops on the right flank, returning with information which enabled the position to be consolidated.

15641 Private C. Kipps, 6th Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay on 9th August, 1915, when he carried out his duties as stretcher-bearer in a most fearless manner, and repeatedly carried back wounded alone on his back under heavy fire.

1881 Private H. E. Kirk, Berkshire Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on 21st August, 1915. When his section leader was killed, Private Kirk took command and displayed great powers of leadership. Later he twice carried messages under heavy fire, being wounded on the second occasion.

888 Corporal G. W. Knights, 1st West Riding Field Company, Royal Engineers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 23rd July, 1915, in the Gallipoli Peninsula, when he went out over the parapet and brought in under heavy fire the body of a Turkish officer which was required for investigation.

6/11609 Private J. Knott, 6th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 6th to the 10th August, 1915, near Anzac in bringing up ammunition and machine-guns under heavy fire, and finally taking a machine-gun out of action.

11832 Private J. Lamont, 6th Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 28th August, 1915, when he carried back to safety under heavy shrapnel and rifle fire a comrade who had been wounded.

11782 Company Serjeant-Major C. Lynch, 5th Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 15th August, 1915. Company Serjeant-Major Lynch and Private Mason brought back into safety a wounded officer under heavy fire after two other men had been wounded in the attempt.

8716 Acting Company Quartermaster-Serjeant P. Maddock, 7th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th/10th August, 1915, near Anzac, when he displayed great bravery and resource at a critical time, and gave a fine example of devotion to duty to all ranks.

1887 Private E. Mann, 1/1st Battalion, The Herefordshire Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th/10th August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he volunteered to go out, under heavy fire, and search for water, which was badly needed. Later he displayed great bravery and resource in assembling widely scattered parties of his Regiment in a difficult and enclosed country.

18770 Private A. Marshall, 8th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry near Sari Bair, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 18th August, 1915. Serjeant Price and Private Marshall attended to wounded men under heavy fire.

9377 Private T. Martin, 1st Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he went on three occasions beyond the fire trenches and rescued wounded men under fire. Later, by his fine example of bravery and devotion, he inspired all ranks when the order to advance against heavy odds was given.

12515 Private A. Mason, 5th Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on August 15th, 1915. Company Serjeant-Major Lynch and Private Mason brought back into safety a wounded officer under heavy fire after two other men had been wounded in the attempt.

2464 Acting Company Serjeant-Major R. Mason, 7th Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on the night of 16th/17th August, 1915. When his unit was ordered to retire, the order did not reach him, and he held his ground the whole night with 25 men, and finally brought them back by wading along the sea shore.

4259 Serjeant A. Matheson, 4th Highland Mountain Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 12th July, 1915, at Cape Helles (Gallipoli Peninsula), when, although heavily shelled, and in spite of heavy casualties, he successfully kept his gun in action throughout the day, exhibiting great bravery and devotion to duty.

2479 Sapper W. C. McClelland, 3/1st Lowland Divisional Signal Company, Royal Engineers, T.F. (formerly 52nd Lowland Divisional Signal Company).

For conspicuous gallantry on 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he laid and repaired cable lines under very heavy fire. He was wounded while doing so.

815 Lance-Serjeant A. McDonald, 1/6th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on 7th August, 1915, at Gallipoli. Twice he crossed a very dangerous fire-swept zone to bring up bombs to the firing line. On the third occasion he found a wounded officer, whom he brought in.

6473 Lance-Corporal C. McGinn, 1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 10th to the 13th August, 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula, when, in spite of heavy fire, he crawled out to a wounded man with water, he himself being wounded in so doing. Later he led a party of volunteers to bring in the dead and collect arms.

5163 Serjeant J. McGlennon, 6th Battalion, Border Regiment.

For great gallantry on 21st and 22nd August, 1915, near Suvla Bay (Gallipoli Peninsula), in taking messages to his Battalion from Headquarters over open ground and under heavy fire.

M2/048022 Driver E. McGrory, M.T. Section, Army Service Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on 12th July, 1915, in Gallipoli Peninsula. Driver McGrory was knocked off the seat of his motor ambulance by a shell and badly wounded, but he struggled back to his seat to stop the car, thus saving the wounded patient from a serious accident.

1590 Corporal W. McLaughlin, 1/8th (Ardwick) Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, when he led a bombing party with great bravery and skill in the Vineyard, Gallipoli.

1914 Piper K. McLennan, 1/7th (Blythswood) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he advanced with the attacking line playing his pipes, to the great encouragement of the men. When his pipes were shattered by shrapnel, Piper McLennan, with great bravery and coolness, tended and dressed the wounded under heavy fire.

17792 Lance-Corporal J. Meikle, 6th Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 28th August, 1915, when he voluntarily left his trench under heavy rifle and shrapnel fire and brought in a wounded man on his back.

14765 Private E. Melmott, 5th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment (formerly 9th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry on 8th August, 1915, near Anzac, when he exhibited great bravery and resource in carrying important messages under heavy fire.

1567 Acting Corporal J. Melrose, 1/5th (City of Glasgow) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he assisted to repel an attack by the enemy on a captured trench, which was in danger of being retaken, by throwing back their own bombs until a fresh supply arrived.

250 Company Serjeant-Major J. Murphy, 5th Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability at Suvla Bay on 13th August, 1915, when leading an attack on the enemy's trench.

1825 Private J. Murphy, 1/6th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 13th/14th August, 1915, at Gallipoli in re-occupying a trench, and in assisting to hold a demolished barricade while a new one was being constructed.

535 Acting Serjeant-Major G. Murray, 1/4th (The Border) Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work since landing on the Gallipoli Peninsula. On the 12th and 13th July, 1915, he displayed great courage, skill and energy in organising and supplying the fire line under trying conditions.

4/13113 Corporal W. Myles, 4th Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry and consistent good work from the 6th to the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla, when he invariably exhibited great bravery and resource in the performance of his duties.

6184 Company Serjeant-Major E. O'Connell, 8th Battalion (Pioneers), Welsh Regiment (attached 3rd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry on 9th August, 1915, near Anzac, when, although wounded early in the day, he remained with his Company until dark, displaying great courage and resource.

5/642 Serjeant J. O'Connell, 5th Battalion, Connaught Rangers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work at Anzac on 21st and 22nd August, 1915, when leading his platoon after his officers had been killed or wounded.

5/1251 Private J. O'Keeffe, 5th Battalion (Pioneers), Royal Irish Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 16th August, 1915. He noticed a part of the line giving way, and at once organised a party, led them up and closed the gap. When his rifle was blown to pieces in his hand by a bomb, he merely turned round and asked for another one.

3948 Lance-Serjeant J. A. Orman, 1/4th Battalion, Welsh Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 11th August, 1915, at Suvla, in conducting a reconnaissance of the enemy's position under heavy fire. On the 12th August he voluntarily carried an important message under very dangerous conditions.

S/4/039787 Private P. W. Paramour, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work on the Gallipoli Peninsula from May to September, 1915, when the depôts and bakeries were repeatedly under shell fire.

2666 Acting Serjeant-Major J. Patterson, Permanent Staff, 1/7th (Blythswood) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 12th/13th July, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he, with great bravery and devotion, fearlessly exposed himself in conveying ammunition, food and water and reinforcements to the firing line.

2148 Lance-Corporal S. Pearson, 1/9th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th and 8th August, 1915, at Gallipoli, when acting

as a look-out man and sniper. He displayed great bravery and skill and although enfiladed from both flanks he remained at his post and by his example gave great encouragement to all with him.

S/15052 Staff Quartermaster-Serjeant W. G. Penn, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work on the Gallipoli Peninsula from May to September, 1915, when the depôts and bakeries were repeatedly under shell fire.

1104 Private S. K. Perkins, Berkshire Yeomanry, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, in discharge of his duties as a stretcher-bearer. He displayed great bravery in rescuing wounded men from open ground and under heavy fire.

1782 Lance-Corporal H. F. Phillips, 1/3rd Welsh Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th August, 1915, at Suvla, when he tended and dressed the wounded under heavy fire.

2103 Lance-Corporal T. Pickford, 1/9th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th August, 1915, at Gallipoli, when he rallied his party, which had been driven back by bombs in the Barricade of the Vineyard, and by his bravery and example was largely instrumental in saving a precarious position.

193 Serjeant W. H. Pike, Dorset Yeomanry (Queen's Own), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla. During the attack on Hill 70 Serjeant Pike displayed great bravery and devotion to duty until he was wounded.

410 Private A. Poole, 1/1st East Lancashire Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th and 8th August, 1915, at Gallipoli, as a stretcher-bearer, when his courage and devotion to duty were most marked.

648 Corporal S. S. Potts, Buckinghamshire Yeomanry (Royal Bucks Hussars), T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla, when he handled his two machine-guns with great bravery and skill, and rendered most valuable service. He was finally wounded.

10931 Lance-Serjeant T. Price, Depôt, Cheshire Regiment (formerly 8th Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry near Sari Bair, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 18th August, 1915. Serjeant Price and Private Marshall attended to wounded men under heavy fire.

6992 Private J. Quinn, 1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he went out, and with great bravery rescued a wounded Officer, who was lying in the midst of a fiercely burning gorse fire.

2818 Serjeant S. Richardson, late 9th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 6th to the 15th August, 1915, at Suvla Bay. After all the Officers had been killed or wounded, Serjeant Richardson assumed command of the Battalion, and displayed great bravery and powers of leadership throughout the operations.

7352 Private J. Ritson, 1/5th Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 12th and 13th July, 1915, at Gallipoli, in leading bomb throwers in determined attacks on the enemy's lines.

2000 Corporal W. Scott, 88th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 4th August, 1915, near Krithia, Cape Helles, when, although severely wounded himself, he dressed two other wounded men before thinking of his own wounds. His courage and devotion throughout the campaign have been most marked.

9430 Serjeant P. Scully, 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he twice carried important messages, under heavy fire and at great personal risk, to the Battalion Headquarters.

10957 Private S. Sherwood, 6th Battalion, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay between 7th and 10th August, 1915, when he continued to carry messages after being wounded, till he was finally shot through the body and incapacitated.

3949 Conductor W. H. Simpson, Army Ordnance Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 18th August to the 24th September, 1915, at Suvla Bay. During this period Conductor Simpson displayed great courage, energy and efficiency in his work, and gave a fine example of devotion to duty.

3/2219 Serjeant F. Sinsbury, late 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th August, 1915, on Gallipoli Peninsula, when he held a sap with great bravery under heavy fire, and finally, when bombed out of it, he displayed great skill and resource in covering the retirement of his party.

1096 Private J. Smith, 1/7th Battalion, Scottish Rifles, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st July, 1915, at Gallipoli Peninsula. After the capture of a Turkish position, ammunition, sandbags and water were urgently needed, and the only means of communication was a shallow sap, unprotected and blocked with dead and wounded. Private Smith worked for several hours, exposed to heavy fire, to clear away the wounded and render effective cover to supplying parties.

15167 Private J. Smith, 9th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on 8th August, 1915, near Anzac, when he exhibited great bravery and resource in carrying important messages under heavy fire.

S/17645 Staff Quartermaster-Serjeant H. J. Spencer, Army Service Corps.

For consistent good work on the Gallipoli Peninsula from May to September, 1915, when the depôts and bakeries were repeatedly under shell fire.

17748 Private T. R. Stead, 1st Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he carried wounded men under heavy fire, and searched for a man who was known to be lying in front of the trenches, in broad daylight and under heavy fire.

11359 Serjeant W. H. Stokes, 7th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th August, 1915, at Chunuk Bair. After the Commander and Officer of the machine-gun detachments had been killed, Serjeant Stokes assumed command, and later, when the gun was disabled, he successfully withdrew it, with the ammunition.

10642 Private J. Stout, 6th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 21st and 22nd August, 1915. Lance-Corporal Taylor and Private Stout went out in front of the line during the day to take water to wounded men. Between them they brought back no less than five wounded men in broad daylight and under heavy fire.

3/4545 Acting Company Serjeant-Major T. Sturges, 10th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry near Sari Bair, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 21st August, 1915, when he led his platoon with the greatest coolness.

3740 Gunner W. E. Sutton, "D" Battery, 69th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on 6th September, 1915, at Anzac, in a forward observing station. The station was destroyed by a high explosive shell, but Gunner Sutton, although slightly wounded and much shaken, at once procured another telephone, and, with great devotion, continued his work.

9858 Lance-Corporal (Acting Serjeant Shoemaker) C. D. Taylor, 6th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 21st and 22nd August, 1915. Lance-Corporal Taylor and Private Stout went out in front of the line during the day to take water to wounded men. Between them they brought back no less than five wounded men in broad daylight and under heavy fire.

10609 Company Serjeant-Major B. Tripp, 6th Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry from the 8th to the 10th August, 1915, near Chunuk Bair (Gallipoli Peninsula). During the operations he invariably displayed great bravery, powers of leadership, and devotion to duty.

92187 Corporal E. G. Turner, "B" Battery, 69th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

For conspicuous gallantry on 6th September, 1915, at Anzac, when he continuously repaired telephone wires under very difficult circumstances and heavy fire.

26979 Private G. Turnock, 8th Battalion (Pioneers), Welsh Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th August, 1915, near Suvla Bay, when acting as a bomb-thrower. His bravery and devotion were most marked.

3520 Private I. Walton, 9th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 7th August, 1915, when he rescued a wounded officer from the burning scrub under heavy fire.

2659 Private R. W. Ward, 1/5th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion on 6th and 7th August, 1915, at Gallipoli. Without Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, he led, with great bravery and skill, no less than three charges under very heavy fire.

2/4961 Serjeant-Major H. Westlake, 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work since the 25th April, 1915, at Helles. On the 21st August at Suvla Bay he displayed great courage and resource in organising the water, ammunition, and tool parties under fire.

2410 Corporal F. White, 1/7th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, at Krithia Nulla, Gallipoli. After all the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers had fallen, Corporal White took command and rallied the men, who were wavering under a close and withering fire. His bravery and resource were most marked.

9645 Company Serjeant-Major J. Whitworth, 9th Battalion, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and ability at Suvla Bay between 7th and 10th August, 1915. After all Officers of his company had been wounded, he took command and led with great skill and courage.

1545 Acting Corporal R. Williams, 1/5th (Flintshire) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on 22nd August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he led an assault on a house, occupied by the enemy, from which many casualties had been caused. The house was captured and the garrison killed or wounded.

1012 Serjeant A. E. Wilson, 1/7th (Merioneth and Montgomery) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 10th August, 1915, at Suvla, when he carried a message at great personal risk and under a heavy fire. On 11th August he organised, on his own initiative, the defence of a post and held it until relieved.

2453 Corporal H. Woodward, 7th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 9th August, at Suvla Bay, when he carried water and ammunition to the firing line under heavy fire, and, although wounded, remained at his work until wounded a second time.

17986 Lance-Serjeant M. St. C. P. Wynne, 6th Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla Bay on 6th August, 1915, when he brought up ammunition to the firing line and went on in advance of his party under heavy fire to find out where it was most required.

11627 Private A. H. Yarett, Depôt, Royal Fusiliers (formerly 2nd Battalion).

For conspicuous gallantry on 21st/22nd August, 1915, at Suvla Bay, when he volunteered to advance over a gap of 600 yards, swept by heavy fire, to carry a message to the next Brigade. Later he brought in a wounded Officer.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer has been awarded a Clasp to his Distinguished Conduct Medal for subsequent acts of conspicuous gallantry:—

5/3010 Serjeant-Major J. Hudson, 5th Battalion, Connaught Rangers.

For conspicuous gallantry at Sari Bair, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 10th and 11th August, 1915, when he no less than three times volunteered for and carried through minor operations although exposed to a severe cross fire.

(The Distinguished Conduct Medal was awarded for Services in the South African War, 1901-2, whilst belonging to the Irish Guards, vide London Gazette, dated 31st October, 1902, page 6,900.)

Since the publication of the foregoing lists on the 14th January and 2nd February respectively, a few inaccuracies have been discovered in regard to the spelling of names, regimental numbers, etc., and the necessary corrections are embodied herein.